

Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2009](#) › Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee” [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 276 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 7 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 106 through 120 (of 278 total)

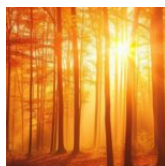
← 1 2 3 ... 7 8 9 ... 17 18 19 →

Author

Posts

October 22, 2025 at 5:38 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#719](#)



[Alan](#)
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I always start off by reminding the people out there that this is one of the only shows out there, maybe the only one – I don't know – where the listeners bring the host to them by either buying what I have for sale, the books, disks, etc or donating to me to keep me going. This is a 7 day a week, full time... I don't call it a job, it's beyond a job. It's not a business either. However, it does take cash to keep it going. There's always expenses, always expenses. I live in the country and just recently the satellite went down. It's not an old satellite dish and system but of course, the guarantee was up; it doesn't last long. That lightened my wallet by quite a few hundred bucks. And there's more to come obviously. Plus all these sites I have up too. That's another thing as well.

So, it's a great thing if you can keep me going by donating. You'll find out how to do it at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](#) web site or any of the sites. There's PayPal buttons on them. You can also use personal checks within the US and Canada. Outside the Americas, you can use Money Gram – I think

that goes through postal offices and little stores – and there's also Western Union. Some people just send cash and that gets to me just the same way. For those who get the disks of the shows burned and passed to them because they don't like using computers, they play them on their CD players, you can get in touch with me at [address above].

The reason that I do this, as I say, is because when you understand so much from studying for many, many years, and understanding throughout your life what's really going on and you follow what's going on... And you also know that those around you are usually oblivious to what's truly happening; they have no interest in really knowing the whys of things, why things move, why things move in the world, why big powerful people have international organizations – private organizations – that advise or TELL governments what to do. I think we're way beyond that stage now. I think they simply place their own boys right in to government. There's lots of documentation on that too. When I realized that we were at THIS level, this STAGE of it, I had to come out and start talking because it's the last chance we've got. What's happening now is World War 3 and it's a hell on earth that's coming down right now. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I said at the beginning of the show, I wasn't sure people were even ready to listen to what I had to say or even be interested in what I had to say. I listened to alternate radio for quite some time, often called the Patriot Movement, and I found that it was the same stuff over and over, year after year whenever you tuned in. They were really localized. They were naval gazers; they were looking inwards. They didn't see the big picture of what was happening across the whole planet. This is a world war. Every country over about 100 years or more has been taken over completely by a different system. A system, you might call it a brotherhood if you want, that Carroll Quigley said comprised of bankers, international bankers. Not the little characters that you go and ask for a loan from, but the big boys that COUNTRIES go and ask for loans. Prime Ministers and Presidents go and get loans from them. Apart from that, their 'spin-off,' you might say, that they also own, are the international corporations. And how, from Darwin AT LEAST onwards, I'm sure it was in existence before Darwin, but from Darwin onwards, they decided they were the most superior types on the planet that somehow evolved by special selective breeding, picking their mates, or having their mates picked for them, for certain qualities and therefore, up until this present time, they are the perfect breed to rule the world. They also say that democracy is just too messy, too many conflicting sides, they can't get their job done. So they created a parallel government, if you will.

Everything in this world runs on this thing called money. MONEY IS THE CURSE. I don't care who's in charge of it, it's always going to be corrupted. It's always really been corrupted, but it's been corrupted and held by the same few down through centuries, really. They've even put front men out there like Soros and build him into another sort of big type of banker, philanthropist type, but Rothschild really set him up. They set up front bankers to do the legwork and to do the so-called philanthropy, which is really just the

setting up of foundations to promote non-governmental organizations, which they set up too. They pretend to demand from governments, on behalf of the people. That's how the Soviet system operated, at least on paper. This is the world they're bringing in.

In this world, you're numbers. We're ALL numbers. There's only them at the top, you see, and then there's the masses below. In between that, they have technocrats, bureaucrats, etc and police and military to stand over the people. They don't even humor you anymore. We're in the stage now where they use the big stick. We've seen that. We've been getting trained that way over the years as we get taser incident after incident and nothing happens to those that use the guns. A taser, remember, is a cattle prod on wires. So we are the cattle and we're being TRAINED that this is normal; if you don't obey policemen, instantly, you get tasered. That's the NEW type of service you've got. At one time, police services were called that: Police SERVICES. Local towns could hire and fire them at will. They could fire ALL the cops because they made contracts with them. They simply fired them if they got out of hand, which they often did. Now, of course, everything is becoming CENTRALIZED. That was the KEY to communism. Centralization of government and standardization of ALL laws across countries, continents and now, through the United Nations, the entire world. That's the whole idea of it.

The United Nations was set up by the same people, the same bankers who started the Lord Milner Group in London, England. It merged with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and became the Royal Institute for International Affairs. In the United States, they created the Council on Foreign Relations. Professor Carroll Quigley said there hasn't been a President since about the last 1800s that was not a member. It doesn't matter what party; he says, we always put our guys in at the top... of ALL parties. It's the same right down to the present day. Obama too, admits that he has spoken quite a few times at the CFR. Well you can't get to speak at the CFR unless you are a member. There he is on YouTube admitting to that. He says, 'well, I've spoken a few times; I don't know if I'm a member or not.' YOU CAN'T APPLY FOR MEMBERSHIP, YOU'RE ASKED IN... once you've been thoroughly investigated and they know what kind of yes-man you are.

Their goal is to bring in a society that really was talked about by Plato thousands of years ago in his book, The Republic. An ORDERED society where the natural elite would rule. The guardian class, they called them. Next to the guardian class they'd have the outer circle of helpers. We call them bureaucrats and governments, etc today. Then it's all the masses down below. Plato called them 'the ITs'. They were 'the ITs'. They weren't really people, they were ITs you see. You could only be a person if you were conscious. Those who were the ITs had no education whatsoever. They didn't know what's going on. Plato wanted to breed them as STOCK and perfect their breeding as WORKERS. He even talked about how you could get tall men married with tall women and they could do certain jobs... picking apples, etc. Short guys with short women would be great miners. That kind of thing... short, stocky guys. Using the techniques of animal husbandry, they planned to use this.

The re-emerged openly with the Rockefeller Foundation and Cold Spring Harbor as well. The Eugenics Foundation where they wanted... they brought in the Cattleman's Association to advise them on how to breed people the same way as cattle. Breed out certain traits, breed in certain traits. Now, of course, they're using genetics. That's why all your tax money, a good chunk of your tax money, when it's not going to fight their wars across the world, goes into genetic research. Not to cure diseases and so on, but to actually find ways of creating the perfect worker bee. That's what it's for. That's why all that money became a PRIORITY out of now where. Genetic research... very important.

Since 9/11/2001, they've used SHOCK AND AWE, a roller-coaster of shock and awe. Once crisis after another. We've had more crisis in the last few years than we've had in the last couple of hundred. It's just one after another. Much of it is bogus, but it doesn't matter. It's not just to frighten you, it's to train you that something else is coming and to get you to simply obey new, strange ideas and possibilities. They need you to JUMP. That's what you do in the military when you get soldiers. You train them just to obey orders and JUMP. You JUMP when you're told what to do. That's what we're being taught as well.

When the towers were hit on 9/11, I said – I think it was that night or the night on radio – we're now in a FULL WAR SCENARIO, world wide. I knew it. They talked about the Century of Change. I looked at all the lead-ups to it, all the things that were going on long before it. They'd always said in their papers from the top, from the CFR and so on, they wanted to bring in a world government. They published that in their own magazine; Foreign Affairs it's called. They said they'd get round every other constitution in every other country, and the one in the US as well. They said they'd do a run around the Constitution – just ignore it, in other words – and work around it and they would bring in a new type of system of government. They call it goverNANCE. Governance is a system in which you simply obey whatever rules and laws are passed. Again, you'd JUMP to it. You do what you're told.

If you've noticed, ALL of the civil authorities – I call them the bureaucratic authorities – now treat you like dirt. It doesn't matter what department you go in to; it's like the old Soviet Union. They hardly look up and see you or acknowledge you. You're simply one of the plebes out there... and they're the bosses. That even goes for when you go to get your little sticker for your car tags so you can drive on the road. They hardly look up at you anymore. There's no more, 'sir' and 'yes' and smiles and 'what can I do for you?' It's the same with the police. They even have their own versions of COPS in Britain – a sort of reality show for the cops – which they all emulate. They just bash people's doors down and so on. You also see them grabbing motorists and cursing and swearing at them. The cops are cursing and swearing AT the drivers. That's what we have now. And yet they still have the gall to call themselves services. SERVICES. WHO are they serving? To serve and protect WHOM? Well it's not the people. It's not the people. It's the system and as the system changes, they will change with it and still serve it no matter how totalitarian it becomes.

Even Stalin said the same thing and long before him Lenin said it too, WE MUST BRING POLICE AND MILITARY ON BOARD. So they'd get the better paychecks, better food and so on. That's what all totalitarian systems do. They really go in to creating the brotherhood bond until every member in a uniform sees everyone else in a uniform as their brother, literally, their family. Everybody who's not wearing uniforms is inferior. It's that simple. That's happened. Lenin and Stalin also said they'd have to bring in the teachers. The teachers are the ones who program the next generations and every generation. So they get the higher paychecks too... to be change agents, basically, and indoctrinate the latest policies into the children's heads. And they're quite happy to do it for that kind of money. I have talked to teachers myself and they look down at the ground when you point out what they're actually doing. They know that you're right but they love that big, fat paycheck and their lovely pension at the end of it and all their drug plans, and so on. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I said earlier, when 9/11 happened, I just knew what was going to happen. A FULL WAR scenario would unfold. What you have in warfare – I explained at the time – is everyone in fear, everyone obeying governments and authorities because that's what you do in times of warfare. You have searches on roads, etc. You also have rationing, and that will come. You have IDs, etc. You might not even be allowed to travel outside certain areas; that will still come. You'll have refugees on the road eventually. Now all these things can be done through various means, through even the so-called coming pandemics. That's part of it too. There's different ways to achieve the same ends.

Last week, they had an International Swine Flu Conference, a United Nations one, in Washington, D.C. with all the top CEOs, etc, politicians involved and the Emergency Management Response Units, etc across the country attending it. That was on from August the 19th, 20th and maybe even into the 21st. I'll put up this link for the .PDF at the end of the show on my web site. International Swine Flu Conference. It says,

International Swine Flu Conference

Conference: August 19-20, 2009 Workshop: August 21, 2009 Washington, DC

Top leaders and key decision-makers of major companies representing a broad range of industries will meet with distinguished scientists, public health officials, law enforcers, first responders, and other experts to discuss pandemic prevention, preparedness, response and recovery at the 1st International Swine Flu Summit. (Alan: So this is their first Swine Flu Summit.)

At the summit, attendees will be able to draw on first-hand best practices to create the solid business continuity plans that their companies and organizations need in order to prepare for, respond to, and

survive a pandemic. (A: Right. As you all know, whatever flu is going around is probably the normal flu because it's no worse than any previous flu.)

The summit draws on the success of the seven previous Bird Flu summits (A: So they use the bird flu summits to build up their power. That's how they get power, by having more and more summits on a particular topic. But they've changed from the birds to the pigs, you see, and given themselves more authority every year as they get governments to sign over more authority to them... and tax money to create more agencies, etc.) which featured as speakers several distinguished personalities such as Dr. David Nabarro, the United Nations Coordinator for Avian and Human Influenza...

People have forgotten all about the Avian Flu. See, all these things were TRAINING exercises, getting the public scared and ready to listen to government. Government's always had an awful time getting the public to just listen and obey them. So they gave you scary scenarios and everyone tunes in to the news to hear what the scary scenario is because they're terrified for their lives. So they use something like a bird flu. Before the bird flu, we had the West Nile Virus. Remember? Before that we had AIDS that was going to wipe out the whole planet. Most of us should be dead by now. Then along came, supposedly, so we're told, this West Nile Virus. Governments and local governments even sent authorities out around rural areas and towns and cities as well, looking at gutters to see if they had standing water and FINING PEOPLE for this thing that simply disappeared by itself... if it even existed in the first place. However, from all these scary scenarios, they give themselves more and more power and build up agencies. That's the real reason.

As I've explained before, under all the laws of virology and medicine, this makes no sense at all because this incredible overreaction, massive overreaction, to something that appears to be – if it exists at all – a mild flu. That's mentioned, by the way, in the Houston Chronicle's paper by the governor of Texas. He says this flu is as mild as previous flu's.

Governor: Texas prepared for swine flu

The Associated Press / Aug. 24, 2009

SAN ANTONIO — As Texas schoolchildren head back to class, state officials are urging commonsense precautions but say they are prepared for an outbreak of swine flu.

Despite the added precautions, Texas officials say the disease does not appear to be any more dangerous than seasonal flu. They are suggesting people take commonsense steps like washing their hands and staying home when they're sick.

So why this massive overreaction? Why are they doing this massive overreaction to get the whole world under the needle, basically? Why is this? Something stinks. They also say it's because it's going to evolve into a killer. Again, in the whole teachings of virology and medicine, they can't predict – it's never been predicted before – how something, out of all the thousands of directions it could mutate into, they could never tell if something's going to become a killer. If it did, all those injections that you're going to get will be useless because they're based on the mild flu, not a killer flu. The killer flu will have different genes attached to it to make it the killer. So why is the even happening?

It goes on about all the experts at the United Nations who attend.

International Swine Flu Conference [continued]

The summit draws on the success of the seven previous Bird Flu summits which featured as speakers several distinguished personalities such as Dr. David Nabarro, the United Nations Coordinator for Avian and Human Influenza, Alex Thiermann of the World Organization for Animal Health (OIE) and Dr. Wenqing Zhang of the WHO Epidemic and Pandemic Alert and Response.

(A: These are the guys that make their living off it. These are the guys who helped put the money in for the big advertising campaigns across the planet to scare the hell out of you. That's what it's for. Last night on a Canadian television show, on the news, they had all the funny ads even, that are put out there using youngsters and rap and so on to try and get the message across, to get us all ready to voluntarily walk along and get ourselves jabbed. They brought one of the World Health Organization experts on who said, 'we're trying to use ads that SHAME the people', shame those who don't get the jab, into taking it. So they're using psychology and lies to alter our behavior once again. Back with more on this after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this Swine Flu Conference. Some of the topics they discussed were Mass Fatality Management Planning and National Pandemic Influenza Medical Countermeasures. They've got all the biggies in there. Prevention, etc. Even right down to education and how they'd even evacuate schools into certain areas and the parents would not be allowed to see the children and so on. Also, it says here

Concurrent Breakout Session #4

Emergency Management Services

- Prioritize antivirals & personal protective equipment for essential workforce

- Overcome reduced response capacity caused by mechanical failure & a possible 30-40 percent drop in staff, to maintain continuous operations
- Protect the emergency management response operations center (A: Protect it. From whom? From the public. They expect massive riots because of food shortages.)
- Manage interruptions in food, fuel & essentials supply chains & establish stockpiles (A: So all the stuff that you'll want, will already be grabbed by the agencies. That's because of the panic.)
- Manage panic caused by sudden disruption of services & interruptions in essential goods & services (A: and on and on it goes.)

Astonishing. And they're calling these talks that they had at the workshops, Breakout Sessions. Breakout. Concurrent Breakout, you see. That's so interesting too. The first movie they gave to the public... it wasn't the first one. There was one done in I think the 50s or 60s in the US about plagues. But the first movie that really started to get it IN to the conscious mind, and it was put out deliberately for this reason, was Outbreak. Here it's called breakout. Breakout. That's just a coincidence though isn't it?

Concurrent Breakout Session #1

Mass Fatality Management Planning (A: That's how to get rid of all the bodies and how to deal with morgues, etc, etc, etc.)

- Develop and maintain plans, procedures, programs, and systems
- Develop and implement training and exercise programs
- Direct fatality management tactical operations
- Activate fatality management operations
- Conduct morgue operations
- Manage ante-mortem data

- Conduct final disposition

(A: And a whole bunch for law enforcement agencies.)

Concurrent Breakout Session #5

Law Enforcement Agencies

- Protect police forces from falling ill & from being hurt in civil disturbances (A: Everything through it is civil disturbances.)
- Protect the delivery of vaccines & essential goods & services.
- Manage a surge in crime & meet routine requests at the same time
- Control & diffuse social unrest & public disorder (A: That's very... I guess that gives you a wide base on how to control and diffuse social unrest doesn't it? ...public disorder.)
- Isolate prisons & other facilities (A: Why would that be done? Why would that be done? Because a lot of them are empty just waiting for people to get put in them.

Now, they've taken away all exemptions for REFUSING the shot. The US government passed some sort of rule or law and it said it was to bypass all philosophical or religious reasons for refusing the shot. In other words, they're not going to put up with it. Before, you could have certain physical ailments that would allow you not to take it but you'd had to have PROOF as to what happens. For instance, if you had bad reactions to previous shots, you'd have to have the proof, written proof, etc, by doctors or teams of doctors or specialists to prove... otherwise, you're going to get the shot. Diabetics too, can have some sort of leeway as well, BUT here's the other catch-22. If you don't get the shot, you're then put in to quarantine. Don't you love democracy?

You see, totalitarianism does not give you choices in anything. I've got to remind the people too, if you haven't noticed over the many years that we've talked on the radio, we've watched totalitarianism CREEP into every facet of your life. Total Information Network, total information gathering, personality profiles – all mainstream, you know, week after week after week – how everything's watched and copied and kept for years. All your data, every email, etc. And we still don't GET what's really, really going on.

They have everything about you out there. They even have – and I've read it from their own Pentagon article – where they have a double of YOU in a virtual reality sort of scenario. Where they put in all of the information, create an artificial YOU in cyberspace, basically, and everyone else around you in your town, village, whatever... and who you talk to. They try to make it as realistic as possible and it's all done by information gathering ON YOU. From hundreds of sources that you don't even realize you're using. They have all that information you don't even realize you're giving out all the time. Because, YOU MUST BE PREDICTABLE in a totalitarian society. Everyone must be predictable. It makes the ones at the top feel safer and better. They sleep better at night... even though they have lots of brandy and stuff. But it's not enough.

In other words, they're IN to your entire life here. There's only one thing left when they're trying to get in to your mind and your head – and they're doing that too – is your body. If you honestly don't realize that it's the last bastion... When the government can say they can do what they want to your body, you are a slave. You are owned. You are a cow... or a steer or a pig or a duck. You're an animal. It's the last right you have, is the right to your body... and what goes into it. No one can force, through any ideology or bogus science or big pharma with its big bucks backing these sell-out politicians that are all on the payrolls, to force the stuff in to your body.

Remember what Bertrand Russell said. By different means and psychology, indoctrination, scientific indoctrination AND THE NEEDLE – the needle, he said – we shall achieve a docile society. Well I think this needle will make you more that docile. When you look at who's advising every government across the Western world right now, you have guys who've been in to eugenics. They've written copiously about it... ALL OF THEM. You have Crispin Tickell in Britain who's talked openly about cutting the population of Britain by about three quarters. These are the guys who are in charge right now. It's no coincidence they're all in charge right now. John Holdren, who wrote the book Ecoscience with Paul Ehrlich about how they need to sterilize and bring down the population. They're all on board and out comes this incredible overreaction that we must get shots for a pretty well non-existent or at least a very mild flu. What's really going here? Something stinks to high heaven. STINKS. Because there's no logic or medical logic to it at all. Your body is yours. Don't ever forget it. DON'T EVER FORGET THAT. You have nothing left. You have nothing left. That's it.

The other thing I wanted to talk about tonight too was in Wise-up Journal. You have one of the top guys on the European Union Constitution talking about what it really means. This new treaty they've signed up. It's a whole new European Union. There's a video that the Wise-up Journal's put up there. It's worth seeing, watching. That explains why if this treaty is signed, it's a whole new union. It gives the European Union for the first time the same rights as a corporate, or a body. In other words, it's a legal entity. This guy on the video goes through the different parts of the treaty. It says, every country under that Union is now basically subservient, like a province, to the master that is the EU parliament. And the EU

Parliament's laws will override and supersede all other laws beneath them. It's rather quite amazing, but it's not surprising. It was set up to do this is the first place.

Under Lisbon: Citizenship of a New Federal State (Video)*

You are not a real citizen of the EU because the EU is not a real Union and citizenship is stated as "notional" [theoretical – not real – imaginary]. The Lisbon Treaty would make us real citizens of a new federal state legally called the European Union. It would be legally a new union, federal state separate from its members, for the first time. We would be real citizens of this new entity for the first time, with real rights and duties superior to our national citizenship. This is being brought in by deception and you are not being told the full implications of the changes proposed in the treaty.

The European Union was brought in by stealth and lies. They set up, through the United Nations, every government set up a bureaucracy to help integrate their own countries IN to this economic union, as it started off supposedly, with the intent of bringing them in to a government, a supergovernment at the end of it. They lied to the public year after year, decade after decade, and they admitted that once it was all over and the Parliament was up and running. For the first time, they declassified the information from governments who admitted that the public were NOT TO KNOW THE REAL INTENT of the Union until it was up and running.

Same thing's happening with the amalgamation of the Americas, but they're also using the war scenario, the War on Terror, which is a war OF terror. A war of terror ON the public of every country in the Americas. So, as I say, at the end of the show go in to Wise-up Journal and watch the video. For those who don't know what's really, what this treaty is really all about. It supersedes all the other treaties. It's a new constitution. A new constitution all together. They'll outline your rights and what your duties, YOUR DUTIES TO the new state, the European state. Quite something.

I'll also put up the Houston Chronicle's with the flu preparations for Texas where the governor admits, this present flu is a mild flu. So why this massive overreaction to it? Why? What's really going on? As I say, it stinks to high heaven. Stinks to high heaven.

There's one next little article here that's in the Huffington Post. It's by the publisher of Hustler Magazine. It must be a business magazine, I guess, where they hustle for work. It's by a guy called Larry Flynt. He says some darned good stuff in here.

Common Sense 2009

August 25, 2009 Posted: August 20, 2009 / huffingtonpost.com

Larry Flynt: Publisher of Hustler magazine and free speech advocate

The American government — which we once called our government — has been taken over by Wall Street, the mega-corporations and the super-rich. They are the ones who decide our fate. It is this group of powerful elites, the people President Franklin D. Roosevelt called “economic royalists,” (A: Roosevelt should know because he was put in by them.) who choose our elected officials — indeed, our very form of government. Both Democrats and Republicans dance to the tune of their corporate masters. In America, corporations do not control the government. In America, corporations are the government. (A: I’ve said that before, they just hop out of the CEO jobs into government and back into CEO jobs again. That’s been going on forever.)

This was never more obvious than with the Wall Street bailout, whereby the very corporations that caused the collapse of our economy were rewarded with taxpayer dollars. So arrogant, so smug were they that, without a moment’s hesitation, they took our money — yours and mine — to pay their executives multimillion-dollar bonuses, something they continue doing to this very day. (A: That’s a fact. They’re still doing it.) They have no shame. They don’t care what you and I think about them. Henry Kissinger refers to us (A: The people.) as “useless eaters.”

But, you say, we have elected a candidate of change. To which I respond: Do these words of President Obama sound like change?

“A culture of irresponsibility took root, from Wall Street to Washington to Main Street.”

There it is. Right there. We are Main Street. We must, according to our president, share the blame. (A: That’s true. That’s what Obama was saying. It was the people’s fault.) He went on to say: “And a regulatory regime basically crafted in the wake of a 20th-century economic crisis — the Great Depression — was overwhelmed by the speed, scope and sophistication of a 21st-century global economy.”

This is nonsense.

The reason Wall Street was able to game the system the way it did — knowing that they would become rich at the expense of the American people (oh, yes, they most certainly knew that (A: meaning, in advance)) — was because the financial elite had bribed our legislators to roll back the protections enacted after the Stock Market Crash of 1929.

Congress gutted the Glass-Steagall Act, which separated commercial lending banks from investment banks, and passed the Commodity Futures Modernization Act, which allowed for self-regulation with no oversight. The Securities and Exchange Commission subsequently revised its rules to allow for even less oversight — and we've all seen how well that worked out. To date, no serious legislation has been offered by the Obama administration to correct these problems. (A: And it won't happen. I've said that before. The reason they haven't changed anything is so they can always use it again and again and again.)

Instead, Obama wants to increase the oversight power of the Federal Reserve. Never mind that it already had significant oversight power before our most recent economic meltdown, yet failed to take action. Never mind that the Fed is not a government agency but a cartel of private bankers that cannot be held accountable by Washington. Whatever the Fed does with these supposed new oversight powers will be behind closed doors.

Obama's failure to act sends one message loud and clear: He cannot stand up to the powerful Wall Street interests that supplied the bulk of his campaign money for the 2008 election. Nor, for that matter, can Congress, for much the same reason. (A: See, they're all bought and paid for.)

Consider what multibillionaire banker David Rockefeller wrote in his 2002 memoirs:

"Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as 'internationalists' and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure — one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it."

Read Rockefeller's words again. He actually admits to working against the "best interests of the United States."

Need more? Here's what Rockefeller said in 1994 at a U.N. dinner: "We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis, and the nations will accept the New World Order." They're gaming us. Our country has been stolen from us.

Journalist Matt Taibbi, writing in Rolling Stone, notes that esteemed economist John Kenneth Galbraith laid the 1929 crash at the feet of banking giant Goldman Sachs. Taibbi goes on to say that Goldman Sachs has been behind every other economic downturn as well, including the most recent one. As if that wasn't enough, Goldman Sachs even had a hand in pushing gas prices up to \$4 a gallon. (A: That's true. That was in the news.)

The problem with bankers is longstanding. Here's what one of our Founding Fathers, Thomas Jefferson, had to say about them:

"If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issuance of their currency, first by inflation, and then by deflation, the banks and the corporations that will grow up around them will deprive the people of all property until their children wake up homeless on the continent their father's conquered."

(A: What's happening today? What's happening today? How did Jefferson know that? Because they already understood the history of what had been happening in Britain and European countries. They knew it well. You see, the characters at the top never change their techniques. Why would you change them when they always work? The formulas always work.)

We all know that the first American Revolution officially began in 1776, with the Declaration of Independence. Less well known is that the single strongest motivating factor for revolution was the colonists' attempt to free themselves from the Bank of England. But how many of you know about the second revolution, referred to by historians as Shays' Rebellion? It took place in 1786-87, and once again the banks were the cause. This time they were putting the screws to America's farmers. (A: That's as early as the 1700s, late 1700s.)

Daniel Shays was a farmer in western Massachusetts. Like many other farmers of the day, he was being driven into bankruptcy by the banks' predatory lending practices. (Sound familiar?) (A: I'll read the rest of this when I come back from this break.)

I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just finishing up a little article from Larry Flynt to do with what's really happening in the world, what's happened before and how things never really change. They just do it over and over again. Only this time they're going for broke. The world is their oyster. That's the jewel in the crown. The whole world run by CEOs and corporations. Exactly as Carroll Quigley said in *Tragedy and Hope*; a new FEUDAL system where the CEOs are the new feudal overlords. This article goes on to talk about the Shays rebellion where farmers were losing their farms by the banks.

Rallying other farmers to his side, Shays led his rebels in an attack on the courts and the local armory. The rebellion itself failed, but a message had been sent: The bankers (and the politicians (A: Because they were rebelling.) who supported them) ultimately backed off. As Thomas Jefferson famously quipped in regard to the insurrection: "A little rebellion now and then is a good thing. The tree of liberty must be refreshed from time to time with the blood of patriots and tyrants."

Perhaps it's time to consider that option once again.

Now, I'll go on to the callers and there's Mike from Wyoming. Are you there Mike?

Mike: Good evening Alan. A couple questions. What's the best source of information for the early origins of the bloodline families?

Alan: Even in general, ancient history you'll often see where kings, queens, etc, even the pharaohs were often bred with their sisters or very close relatives. Look at the Bible's old testament. It was all who begat who, who bred with whom, etc. That was eugenics in action. It's always been eugenics all down through, right to the present royalty.

Mike: But specifically, the Manicheans coming up from Babylon and up into Bulgaria.

Alan: Well, we know so little about it. Even with the Bogomils, which are all the same sort of... they're all Gnostic groups that definitely spring out of the middle-east. We know that even the Samaritan groups were a Jewish sect but within them, there was a real Gnostic group. The Gnostics believed in a form of dualism. Two Gods, basically, good and evil Gods, both kind of equal. This broke out in the middle ages, the exact same religion... which meant it must have existed down through the centuries, down to the middle ages when you had the Cathars, Albigensi, and the Bogomils. Different names for the same groups. It just depends on where they were situated. We also know the different ones that came out of them. They moved in. The Frankists were another group that came out of the Bogomils and they moved in to different parts of Europe. Eventually, they even went into the Catholic Church with a million followers. They still stuck to their own particular... In the Frankists, it's a genetic line. It's explained in the history of them. Where the Frank's daughter became like a goddess because they were Perfecti. Those who were allowed to mate with the daughter and have offspring, the children were also looked upon as the ultimate; they were actually Gods. This is general history. So you'll find it in general history if you look.

Mike: For the Americans out there listening, I think this story that came out of Georgia, Congressman Paul Brown, telling his constituents that the Obama administration was chomping at the bit to implement martial law in response to either a pandemic or a natural disaster. I would use that for op-ed pieces. Use that as a springboard to setting up a town hall meetings... to talk about the wider conspiracy and point out that this health care reform debate is just a smoke screen.

Alan: Yes. Absolutely.

Mike: Yeah. You got the Pentagon trying to get hundreds of thousands of troops on the street.

Alan: They've had that in mainstream. That's the point. The public are oblivious to what's happening. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you

October 22, 2025 at 5:38 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#720**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I think everyone out there in the audience is pretty wisened up to the goings-on of government and agendas and global agendas by now. They're wisened up too. A lot of them have gone through the death and rebirth phases you get when you realize that you've been living a lie. When you realize that there's no such thing as democracy and you have that sort of death, with all of its appropriate actions, anger, depressions and so on, until you come out of it with resolve. Same thing happens when you realize that everything that you've been brain-washed with is a lie. That's what we talk about on this show. The REAL world. How it REALLY is outside conditioned responses that we all have. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, people really underestimate the power of the foundations that started up an awful long time ago across the western world, especially the GIANTS in America. It's no coincidence that the giants were started off by bankers, big bankers, and international corporations, at least the owners of the big corporations like the Rockefellers, the Carnegies, the Morgans, the Fords and so on. They had no intention of allowing a form of democracy to not only exist but even continue with that which they already have, in this form of a republic in the United States. Same in Britain. They were allied to the Anglo-American Establishment. They were part of it. Just the same as the groups in London, England. The Milner Group, the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that became the Royal Institute for International Affairs with the Round Table Society, incorporated, had no intention of allowing democracy to really run the rest of the world or history from then on, for Britain. Their plan was, of course, to use these big foundations, CIRCUMVENT democracy by creating political groups, action groups and funding them under the guise of non-governmental organizations. These non-governmental organizations would have ALL the financial power they need and contacts given to them for lobbying direct to the government. That was called the parallel government technique. PARALLEL GOVERNMENT.

This is what Professor Carroll Quigley talked about in his book, Tragedy and Hope, and he goes into it in more detail in his other book, The Anglo-American Establishment. If you have to get a couple of books, get those 2 because there's so much data in it. It fills the blanks in history. It fills in all the blanks. Not just dates and times and battles, it tells you who financed them, why they financed them, why they caused these wars, and what they hope to gain from wars. What they hoped to gain was literally a world empire.

Just taking down country after country at a time. The standardization of the world by any and all means possible including using communism or sovietism to standardize a big chunk of Europe into the Russian bloc. That was all done successfully BY these groups and bankers. All of the top bankers too, were involved far more openly than they are today, although, they're still out there. Rockefeller's up on YouTube still prancing around the world saying there's too many people and they've got to find ways to sterilize them, etc, etc.

Each foundation has its main topics that they have to keep bringing up into the public arena. They call it – through advocacy groups, etc – 'raising public awareness,' is what they term it. It means they want to brain-wash you along a certain way of thinking. Whenever you hear that term you know you're going to get brain-washed. They're into eugenics big time and the need to sterilize populations. Remember, Rockefeller's families also ran the American Eugenics Society. They funded it from the beginning. They even put a magazine out with the best family types, you know, the proper family types that should be allowed to breed, as opposed to the bad types who should not be allowed to breed. They got policies put through IN the United States LONG BEFORE HITLER. They were already sterilizing different kinds of people within the US itself. It went on right up until the 1970s, by the way. Now they don't do that. They simply tell you, your child in the womb might have a problem, it's best to have it aborted. That's how they do it today.

You have to look in to the people who are IN politics, just like their cousins in the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They're often IN politics or they've been in politics, then they're back in at the tops of companies, the CEOs etc, and guiding their foundations and all the NGOs. Well, Rockefeller here, as I say, is such an incredible player when you see all the information that's been put out BY the Rockefeller family ON their agenda. You could spend the rest of your life just following it. Astonishing. The power, POWER. See, money is power. That's the sad thing about money. Whoever's got the most has got the power. Simple as that. Simple. They buy off everybody... buy off everybody.

Here's an article that will tie in with the NEXT article about Rockefeller. This article is from CQ Politics.

CQ TODAY PRINT EDITION – SCIENCE

Science Nominees Blocked by Multiple Holds (Alan: in the US.)

By Adrienne Kroepsch, CQ Staff / March 3, 2009

Multiple senators anonymously blocked the nominations of two top science advisers intended to play a major role in the Obama administration's climate change policy, delaying their confirmation.

John P. Holdren, nominated to lead the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy, and Jane Lubchenco, picked for undersecretary of Commerce for oceans and atmosphere, had been expected to receive a quick floor vote. They received an amicable confirmation hearing Feb. 12 and plaudits from the science community otherwise.

But Holdren, a Harvard University physicist, and Lubchenco, an Oregon State University marine biologist, may have to undergo an extra round of review, Senate style.

Multiple senators have placed anonymous holds on the science advisers' nominations, according to John D. Rockefeller IV, D-W.Va., chairman of the Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee, which has jurisdiction over the nominations. (A: You see how they're all placed where they want to be. So here's the rest of them voting it down here because they KNOW about what these characters, Holdren and Lubchenco, are all about. They're messiahs, really. Messiahs to hype up the global warming thing that's just a front for the eugenics policy that's Mr. Rockefellers favorite – his whole family's favorite – topic. So here's John D. Rockefeller, who's chairman of the Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee, which has jurisdiction over the nominations. Here's what Rockefeller says.)

"It's infuriating," said Rockefeller, who backs Holdren and Lubchenco's hiring. "They're brilliant scientists." (A: Well he should know because he's backed them for about 30-40 years. He's backed these characters and probably had them groomed through the financing and so on in to the right agenda. Remember, Holdren co-wrote a book back with Paul Ehrlich, another messiah of this whole agenda – sterilizing the public and so on – back in the 1970s, Ecoscience. So here's Rockefeller's chosen pair, you see, his chosen people here and the rest weren't going along with it at that time. Well, we know since then that they got them in. He's got his way, as he always does. Money talks doesn't it? Here's another article here that follows into this, now that, of course, they've got the messiahs in there. It says here...)

Rockefeller Refers to Obama's Science Czar as 'Walking on Water'

Wednesday, August 19, 2009 / By Terence P. Jeffrey, Editor-in-Chief

(CNSNews.com) – In a recent congressional hearing, Senate Commerce Chairman John D. Rockefeller IV (D.-W.V.) told John P. Holdren, President Barack Obama's science czar, that he sometimes refers to Holdren as "walking on water." (A: They love their little jokes don't they? They love them. This guy, he is the new Jesus of global warming. That's what they all know, an in-house joke in the Senate and in the Congress. That's why he was put there. They're all put there for a reason at the right time, you see. Remember, Holdren literally said in that book that he co-wrote with Paul Ehrlich, they could sterilize the

folk in India and Africa, who are a bit ignorant basically, he inferred and they wouldn't know any better. It would be harder to do it in the West. They'd have to find other ways. Maybe putting something in their water, their food, etc, maybe even inoculations that would sterilize them. This is the guy who's now IN CHARGE of the science team advising Obama. So we know. The writing's on the wall, isn't it?)

Holdren is director the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy and a top adviser to the president on climate-change policy. (A: Climate change policy, amazing, eh?)

In writings published in past years, Holdren has advocated "de-development" of the United States and redistribution of wealth both within and between nations. (A: You see, that was a plank of the Communist Manifesto if anyone's wondering what's going on.)

In a 1973 book, Holdren said: "The fetus, given the opportunity to develop properly before birth, and given the essential early socializing experiences and sufficient nourishing food during the crucial early years after birth, will ultimately develop into a human being." (A: They don't look at them as being human beings you see.)

At a July 30 hearing of the Senate Commerce Committee focusing on climate change, Sen. Rockefeller complimented Holdren, using terms that alluded to one of the miracles recounted in the Gospels.

"The president, I think, has surrounded himself with some of the most brilliant choices," (A: They're brilliant because Rockefeller chose them, you see, FOR Obama.) said Rockefeller at the hearing. "Dr. Holdren, I don't want to embarrass you, but I sometimes refer to you as walking on water." (A: Isn't that sweet? Isn't that sweet.)

I'll put these links up on my web site at the end of the show and you can read all the rest of these particular articles. I can't be bothered going in to it because the rest is just propaganda. Most of it always is, isn't it? It's propaganda for the cattle down below.

Scam after scam happens. Remember I read a whole articles from a site before where they tell you... there's different quotes from the Holdren's and all the different characters and Greenpeace and how they terrify the public by giving them scary scenarios, etc to get them to accept the policies that THEY want to have us all live under. The NEW way of living. This is from a web site called wattsupwiththat.com. He really follows all this global warming scam and so on. I'll be back with more on this topic after these messages.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I sometimes let that guitar wail a bit because you get into the wailing mood once in a while when you see the nonsense that going on. You really wish that people would all wake up at once and be conscious, but of course, that will never happen. But it's still a dream, isn't it? 'I have a dream.' 'I have a dream', very popular statement there. Anyway, getting back to this article by Anthony Watts, wattsupwiththat.com.

Ice Capades: Greenpeace recants polar ice claim, but "emotionalizing" is OK

19/08/2009 / wattsupwiththat.com

Well it is that time of year again, the Arctic ice begins to melt, as it does every year, and all sorts of crazy talk starts coming out. This time from Greenpeace. I am encouraged though, as they have come around to the idea that maybe they are doing more harm than good by overselling the alarmism.

NSIDC also has taken a more moderate tone, announcing that there will "likely be no record low ice extent in 2009". This is a sharp contrast to last year's ridiculous press statement from NSIDC's Dr. Mark Serreze about an "ice free north pole". Now that Greenpeace has come clean on their statement, maybe Dr. Serreze will finally admit his statement was "a mistake". – Anthony

From Not Evil Just Wrong:

The outgoing leader of Greenpeace has admitted his organization's recent claim that the Arctic Ice will disappear by 2030 was "a mistake."

Greenpeace made the claim in a July 15 press release entitled "Urgent Action Needed As Arctic Ice Melts," which said there will be an ice-free Arctic by 2030 because of global warming.

Under close questioning by BBC reporter Stephen Sackur on the "Hardtalk" program, Gerd Leipold, the retiring leader of Greenpeace, said the claim was wrong.

"I don't think it will be melting by 2030. ... That may have been a mistake," he said.

Sackur said the claim was inaccurate on two fronts, pointing out that the Arctic ice is a mass of 1.6 million square kilometers with a thickness of 3 km in the middle, and that it had survived much warmer periods in history than the present.

The BBC reporter accused Leipold and Greenpeace of releasing “misleading information” and using “exaggeration and alarmism.”

Leipold’s admission that Greenpeace issued misleading information (A: He’s admitted it.) is a major embarrassment to the organization, which often has been accused of alarmism but has always insisted that it applies full scientific rigor in its global-warming pronouncements.

Although he admitted Greenpeace had released inaccurate but alarming information, Leipold defended the organization’s practice of “emotionalizing issues” (A: That’s what I’ve told you before. Emotive topics. They get you into an EMOTIONAL state; they don’t give you the facts or the truth.) in order to bring the public around to its way of thinking (A: So there’s your whole point there. It’s propaganda. They’re ‘raising public consciousness’ to get you around to what they WANT you to think about and BELIEVE. Once you believe what they want you to believe, then it’s been successful. That’s what they mean by that.) and alter public opinion. (A: So they use EMOTIONS to do all this stuff. That’s why they always show you a polar bear swimming in the sea and getting onto an ice flow, but they don’t tell you that the bears can actually swim hundreds of miles in that water.)

Leipold said later in the BBC interview that there is an urgent need for the suppression of economic growth in the United States (A: Now, doesn’t that tie right in with what I just talked about there with Mr. Rockefeller’s appointee, John Holdren, who also wants to do the same thing? ... in the United States, the suppression of economic growth. You starting to get the picture of how they ALL WORK TOGETHER because they’re all separate parts of the same darned thing?) and around the world. (A: Around the world too. This is to become the GLOBAL PLANTATION.) He said annual growth rates of 3 percent to 8 percent cannot continue without serious consequences for the climate. (A: Good lord, good lord.)

“We will definitely have to move to a different concept of growth. ... The lifestyle of the rich in the world is not a sustainable model,” (A: Except for our bosses. [laughs]) Leipold said. “If you take the lifestyle, its cost on the environment, and you multiply it with the billions of people and an increasing world population, you come up with numbers which are truly scary.”

I really PUT a challenge out there for all these top people, all these top people, to be an example to us all and go forth and have it publicly shown on video – they can put it up on Google – of THEM having vasectomies and being sterilized And maybe euthanizing each other... as excess population. That’s what I want to see. ...And living in a third world type of scenario... like forever, voluntarily. Or... does it really mean that we’re all supposed to come down to all be sterilized, live in a third world nation – international nation, basically, in third-world type scenarios – while the elite, the truly better types like themselves, continue living very rich and high on the hog?

Anyway, it says "Watch the full BBC interview with Leopold here." There's a link on this site. It will take you to the whole BBC interview for you to watch for yourself to see how these elitist types, the ones who are better designed to survive in the world while we should all just sort of melt away. That's what it is. These are eugenicists. These are Nazis. These are the Soviet elitists, too, that want to create the 'Soviet Man'. It's the same organization. Look at the Rockefellers. Look at what they funded, the massive companies, like IG Farben, the war machines for these organizations. They've never changed their tunes. Back with more after this break.

Hi. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. We've all seen numerous articles on the pushing and promoting, by politicians across Europe and America and Canada, to do with the modified, GM, food... crops especially. The US is going ahead gung-ho with all of this. So is Canada. In fact, I keep telling people Canada was the guinea pig. We didn't know for 10 years that we were the guinea pigs to test this stuff out. The government admitted, after it was exposed from Britain, that they made a secret deal with Monsanto and other companies to test this stuff out on the populations in Canada. But not before, mind you, not before... I think it was Miss Stewart at the time, in politics, arranged for a central computer to be set up in Canada in Ottawa, parliament, where the bureaucrats could get ALL the data of ALL the Canadians across the country, all kinds of data including doctor's visits and diagnosis and so on. They never told the public it was to do with GM food. We didn't know anything about GM food at that time, but that was part of it. They keep track, instantaneously now, of the effects it has on people... but they don't tell the public. That's democracy in action. If there's really been a time of fascism, we're living in it now. This new system is to be a sort of communistic/collectivist system for the public, the masses, the great masses, and it's to have a fascistic, small elite over the top – the very rich men of the world. That's exactly what we have. That's how it's run.

This article here is from the Associated Press. It's also in KSFM news.

Farmers suing German-based Bayer Cropscience
over genetically engineered strain of rice

By Associated Press / August 20, 2009

LITTLE ROCK, Ark. (AP) — Nearly 1,500 rice farmers are suing the German conglomerate Bayer Crop science (A: Bayer, remember, is a Rothschild company. That's their real family name.) and affiliated companies over a genetically engineered strain of rice.

The lawsuit filed Tuesday in federal court in Little Rock claims the farmers' crops were corrupted by the rice that was produced by Bayer.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture announced in August 2006 that traces of an unapproved genetically engineered rice had been found in U.S. supplies of long-grain rice. The lawsuit says Bayer and Riceland Foods Inc. confirmed the traces in early 2006 but didn't tell farmers (A: Well, that's again, the way it works in reality.), the government or the public until July or August.

A dollar amount being sought in damages is not given in the complaint.

A spokesman for Bayer said he had not seen the lawsuit and couldn't comment. (A: Of course.)

As I say, this has many different... There's a lot of these articles appearing. I just read that a lot of US shipments abroad have been stopped at other countries because the grain that they were selling across to Europe were stopped because they were containing GM traces and so on. What this will do is cause major confusion and more hype in the media and politics because the INTENT is to raise it to a crisis pitch so that we'll say, 'we just can't go on like this. It's impossible to keep the stuff out of the regular grains. If we hold this lot back, well, people will starve. Let's pass laws so that they accept GM anyway.' That's the way they're working it. That's the way they're working it. That's why you're having all of these articles out at the same time. They'll get their way. They always get their way at the top. They have no real opposition at the top at all, on anything. They really, really don't. This is nothing against this agenda. Especially when you have a well-trained, completely indoctrinated general public in every country in the world who believes nothing but what the television tells them. Exactly as Brzezinski said they would, has happened... unfortunately. It really has happened.

I've talked before about all the different paths. There's so many different AREAS of this new world order. How if you go into the communist writings – the early ones – and you go in to the writings of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Albert Pike... Remember Pike also authorized the World Revolutionary Party, which became the Communist Party, through Mazzini, and the guy that took over eventually, after the next one, was – as we all know – it was Lenin. Pike also chartered other branches but they're all REVOLUTIONARY branches. In fact, many of the older newspapers that I have here – they have their own magazines here – this one's called The New Age. That was the title in the 40s and 50s of their major magazine. They admitted they were behind pretty well ALL revolutions across the world.

We think revolutions are just bloody things. MOST REVOLUTIONS ARE SLOW, INCREMENTAL – Fabian style – and bloodless. It's always to change your entire culture and way of living. ...as, of course, is this global warming scam too. That's going to make us all live differently, eat differently, and allow governments to mandate everything from cradle to grave. They'll be no personal choices in this world they're bringing up.

The family unit had to be destroyed. They ALL harped on about that, how they had to destroy the family unit. Russell, Bertrand Russell, LORD Bertrand Russell, who was a multi-generational PEER of the realm, of Britain, a chinless wonder. Micrognathia is common with them. They have no chins with interbreeding. He wrote so much for the big foundation boys in order to get their agenda through. He talked about the need for the state... exactly as the Soviets thought about initially. Their idea was that the state would remove children at birth from their parents. You'd never know where that child went. The state would rear them collectively. They would have a state indoctrination so that they could never pick up 'contaminated ideas' from their families and they'd never know who their families were. But then he found through experimental schooling and he was given a royal charter to allow him to do things that everybody else would have been hung for in Britain at that time. He had experimental schools and he tried to encourage the children into PRE-pubertal sex to see if they would stop bonding for longer periods of time with other people of the other sex. That's where all that experimentation came from. It was mainly from the Bertrand Russell schools.

The only country that put that into direct policy and tried it out was Israel in the early days with the Kibbutzes. They did take the children away. The children were raised communally, together in a Koresh sort of idea. That didn't work out for too long because the mothers wanted to raise the children themselves. There's a great book. It's called, Children of the Dream, written by an Israeli at the time who was all for that whole idea. The group who moved in to create Israel and took over, were mainly from Russia. They were more communistic, that's why they left Russia. They said that Soviet Russia was not Marxist enough; it had not gone the whole way. Russell, eventually, he said, due to his experiments in the schools, he found that if they can get the children as young as 2 for kindergarten, they could SO indoctrinate them with SCIENTIFIC INDOCTRINATION that whatever their parents tried to teach them at home about morals, old-fashioned ideas, religion and so on, would be NULL AND VOID. It would not TAKE with the child; the teaching would override it. Therefore, he said, it's much better this way. It's more economical for the parents to be liable for the cost of raising the child than the state. That would save the state the burden of it and they could use their money for other great projects, etc.

It's fascinating to see all of this happening in our lifetime. The collectivistic idea, communitarianism being promoted by Presidents of the United States, openly, calling it that too. Al Gore going in to schools and talking to 11 and 12 year olds saying you know more than your parents. In other words, your parents are rather stupid, don't listen to them, etc, etc. And many of these other characters doing the same kind of stuff. I've mentioned the link before, where you can actually see him doing it in a school. It's up on Google. So what chance do we have really? What chance do we have today where they're going after home schoolers? Hillary, remember Hillary a few years ago said the same thing. If she got in, her main target would be to end home schooling. No exemptions. No exemptions at all. Just like they're taking away all exemptions right now for inoculations. Philosophical, religious, whatever... they're scrapping them. And people DO NOTHING. NOTHING. When you want to stop something, you do it BEFORE IT'S MADE LAW. You don't sit and wait and wait and wait till your back is against the wall.

This article here is from the Telegraph. What's happening in the UK and New Zealand and all over the world is happening in the US and Canada at the same time as well. Everything, you notice, is standardized. Same organizations. Same social workers. Same everything. Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. We're a global society RUN by the United Nations.

'Evil destruction' of a happy family

A system involving social workers, police and courts took a child away from loving parents for no apparent reason, writes Christopher Booker.

By Christopher Booker / 18 Jul 2009

Two weeks ago I reported as shocking a story as this column has ever covered. It described how a loving family was torn apart when the parents were arrested by police on what turned out to be wholly spurious charges, so (A: In order...) that their three children could be taken into care by social workers. (A: Now you have social workers and the police scheming to dream up spurious charges so that when the parents are arrested, they can whisk away the children into social care.)

However a new case has lately been surfacing, if anything even more shocking. This also involved the arrest of two parents and the abduction of their child by social workers, in a story so bizarre that, at last week's Prime Minister's Questions (A: in Parliament) Gordon Brown was asked about it by the family's MP, Charles Hendry, who has long been concerned with the case because the mother is a branch vice-chairman in his local Conservative Association. The family's horrified GP (A: Doctor.) says that, in 43 years of medical practice, he has never "encountered a case of such appalling injustice".

I first planned to describe this case in April, but was pre-empted by the draconian reporting restrictions on family cases, which, for reasons that will become tragically clear, have now been partly lifted.

The story began in April 2007 when "Mr Smith", as I must call him, had a visit from the RSPCA over the dog-breeding business he ran from the family home. He had docked the tails of five newborn puppies – a procedure that had become illegal two days beforehand. Unaware of this, he promised in future to obey the new law.

Three days later, however, at nine o'clock in the morning, two RSPCA officials returned, accompanied in cars and riot vans by 18 policemen, who had apparently been tipped off, quite wrongly, that Mr Smith had guns in the house. (A: See. This is rigged up by the social workers.)

Armed with pepper spray, they ransacked the house, looking for the nonexistent guns. The dogs, released from their kennels, also rampaged through the house. When Mr Smith and his wife, who was three months pregnant, volubly protested at what was happening, they were forcibly arrested in front of their screaming five-year-old daughter "Jenny" and taken away. Two hours later, with the house in a shambles – the dogs having strewn the rabbit entrails meant for their dinner across the floor – social workers arrived to remove the crying child.

Held for hours in a police cell, Mrs Smith had a miscarriage. When she was finally set free, she returned home that evening to find her daughter gone. It was the beginning of a barely comprehensible nightmare.

Her husband was charged with various offences connected with the dogs, including the taildocking, but was eventually given a conditional discharge by a judge who accepted that he was "an animal lover" who had not been cruel to his dogs.

Far more serious, however, was that the social workers seemed determined to hang on to the child, now in foster care, on the sole grounds that they had found the house dirty and in a mess (the "animal entrails" played a large part in their evidence). (A: So, they went in after a police raid and everything was all over the place.) This was despite the testimony of a woman Pc (A: Police constable.) (who had visited the house a month earlier on a different matter) that she found it "clean and tidy". Two hundred horrified local residents, who knew the couple as doting parents of a happy, well-cared-for child, were about to stage a protest demonstration when they were stopped by the police, on the social workers' instructions that this might identify the child. (A: Do you know the social worker agencies are SERVICES? All these characters start off, so did the police, as services.)

For more than two years the couple have been fighting through 74 hearings in the courts to win their daughter back. From a mass of evidence, including psychiatric reports and tape recordings made at meetings with her parents (only allowed in the presence of social workers), it is clear she has been desperate to return home. The family believe that considerable pressure has been brought on the child to turn her against her parents. (A: That's what they always try and do.)

One particularly bizarre psychiatric report was compiled after only an hour-long interview with the little girl. When she said she had once choked on a lollipop, this was interpreted as signifying that she could possibly have "been forced to have oral sex with her father". (A: You see these guys, these psychiatrists, are real sickos. They really, really are sickos.)

After the parents had been subjected to four different psychiatric investigations, which came up with mixed findings, they refused to submit to a fifth, and this apparently weighed heavily with the judge who last December ordered that “Jenny” should be put out to adoption.

In the Appeal Court 11 days ago, Mr Justice Bodey ruled that, because the father had refused that fifth test, indicating that the parents put their own “emotional wellbeing” in front of that of their child, the adoption order must stand. When this judgment was reported, an independent social worker, who had earlier been an expert witness in the case, wrote to Mr and Mrs Smith to say he was “horrified” to learn that Jenny was “not back in their care”, having assumed for over a year that “she must have been returned home”.

Their equally horrified GP, saying that he had never “encountered such a case of appalling injustice”, wrote “the destruction of this once happy family is in my opinion evil”. So shocked was their MP, Mr Hendry, that he last Wednesday took the highly unusual course of raising the case at Prime Minister’s Questions. Numerous others who know the family well have expressed similar dismay. One neighbour, herself a former social worker, whose own daughter often played with “Jenny”, said: “I worked with children in social services for 25 years and I have never seen anything like this. It is disgusting.”

You know something? I think it’s time that the civilians got themselves into training – and I really mean this – and start off little commando outfits to start raiding these people, these organizations, to get children back and stuff like that. It looks to me that there’s a real big agenda underway. I don’t have to guess at this. There is a massive agenda underway. You see, all organizations end up wanting more and more and more power. If there’s anything in history you learn, that’s what you learn. They will never stop. They go into craziness eventually and they still never stop until the people stop it. It’s time that all of these organizations were done away with. Completely. Utterly done away with.

The premise is that they can’t allow any child to be hurt. Well, I’ll tell you something. You can not put restrictive, totalitarian laws across everyone and all of their children, worldwide, because of a FEW that will definitely, and they definitely will be abused. That’s now how law and justice works. You don’t punish the lot for the sake of the few. THAT’S COLLECTIVIST BEHAVIOR. That’s what they did in the Soviet Union. I DON’T WANT THAT IN THIS WORLD. Back in a moment after these messages.

I am Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix and we’ll go to the callers now. There’s Robby from Missouri. Are you there Robbie?

Robbie: Yes, sir.

Alan: Yes. Go ahead.

Robbie: Alan. I'm calling to remind your listeners that next Wednesday is the Alan Watt international economic stimulus day that was established a couple nights ago I believe. Joe mentioned, he said, I'm looking at 8/26. I don't know how he picked that but that is it. Let's say all listeners, a little something in August. That's a reminder. I'd like to tell a little story. I don't remember how I found you on the internet but I've listened to you for quite some time and started downloading things. After so long a period of time, I realized that you can't really do the journey without the books and the CDs.

Now, I just got your Waiting For the Miracle book, the last one that you wrote. You wrote me a little note in there and Alan, that's the greatest... That is a good book. I like to listen and read a book at the same time. That's the way I'm built. It's the Sweet Liberty series; I think it's mandatory to serious listeners. I can say that when I first started listening to you in 99% of your site was free. Now, it's 99.99% free. People should get them books and they should get them now while they're available. You were just saying, we've got to get moving. I don't see. Maybe there's self-adepts or something but you need the books. There's some CDs. There's Reality Check. Everybody knows what I mean. So, next Wednesday is economic stimulus and I'd say buy the books. I've talked to you before. I've read them many times. When you said deprogramming, which is what you get... I'm a programmer and I said well this is reprogramming. Now, I finally realize that you can not reprogram us. You can deprogram us.

Alan: That's right.

Robbie: I'm on a journey now and every night when I listen to you now, sometimes it's repetitious but it's like virus alerts. They code the writing. Everything that you point out. You need the books, listeners. Get them while they're hot. You just said a few minutes earlier, time's a wasting.

Alan: It truly is. Truly is.

Robbie: Time's a wasting. Thank you so much, Alan.

Alan: Thanks, Robbie. You take care.

Robbie: Yes, sir.

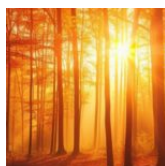
Alan: It's true enough. You don't believe how many tricks are played on the public. They don't know. They really don't know how psychology and science is played on them every single day from every single

article they read to the pictures on the articles and so on. They don't think about things but they're programmed through visual symbolism and all the rest of it. If you understand that, it gives you a fighting chance. It really does wake you up into a higher level.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:39 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#721](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

the European site which has all the same audios PLUS it has written transcripts for print up in the various languages of Europe. So that's really handy for a lot of people. For those who want to try their hand at translating, you can get in touch with me [listed above] and we'll see what we can do. There's a lot of people out there across the planet and it's great, it's great when the word starts spreading, even to little villages in some places, in South America, where they don't have the internet and so on. It's amazing that transcripts end up getting passed to them and you hear back from people eventually. Quite something.

Remember, this is probably the only show that's brought to the people by the people themselves. Those that listen, at least for a small portion of those that listen who donate, the rest are just the freeloaders that love to surf all over the place and mind-boggle themselves with incredible useless data. The same people tend to support me all the time. There's not so many, so I appreciate them. It's tremendous what they do. They're very faithful followers of the program. It still means they have minds of their own, of course. However, for those who haven't tried donating, pass a few cents this way now and then because that keeps me going. I don't get paid by the advertisers. ALL advertisements on the show are paid by the advertisers straight to the RBN station. That pays for their time and their staff and equipment, etc, also bills involved.

So it's up to you to keep me going and you can do it through personal check within Canada and the US... or PayPal. Outside the Americas, you can use Western Union or Money Gram. Some people also use just straight cash. Sometimes wrapped in foil, for those that are a bit afraid of things. That gets through as well. That cuts out the bankers that have been fleecing us for too long anyway. For those who simply get disks passed to them to play in their CDs because they don't like computers – I agree with them to be honest with you; it's a temporary thing for me – you can write to me [listed above].

That's that out of the way as well, but don't just dismiss what I've said. I need your support to keep going because the cash flows out faster often than it comes in. I'm going to go in to some stories which you can check the links at the end of the show on my site. I'll be back after these messages.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I keep reminding people in case they've forgotten and lots of people already have, since we adapt so quickly to everything, really... That's a human quality that's been known for thousands of years. We're the most adaptable species on the planet. We can get adapted into any kind of social structure by those who PLAN the structure and plan the outcome and it works very, very well.

Everything, of course, has been hurt since 9/11. That's the intention of it. It combines with the global warming scam and the overpopulation scam and all the other scams together. These are ALL parts of the same scam to bring in a controlled world society... the way it should be, you see, by those who designed it. They decided long ago that people making their own decisions, having children and so on, was just too untidy and messy. They like order. They love order. Therefore, they dreamed up scary scenarios, as they called them themselves in their own writings, a long time ago. They've been implementing them steadily from 2001 onwards.

We've had so many crises, it's amazing we're not all biting our nails and becoming neurotic. Of course, psychiatry is ready for that too with all their various anti-depressants and happy pills. This is a time that SCIENCE is supposed to come to the fore. The Century of Change, they call it. The culmination of the revolutions that started off in the 18th century with the Age of Reason. This is supposed to be the culmination of it now, when the most reasonable ones, the most educated ones, the ones who don't believe in silly 'superstitions,' as they call religion, have the right to rule the rest of the people using science. SCIENCE, the REAL God, the natural God, according to them. We're all supposed to obey. Unfortunately, it will work because they understand the techniques of controlling mass society and how we DO adapt into pretty well anything.

It says here, from the Wall Street Journal, about the Canada/US border and how trade's been effected since they changed over all the guards, you see, with the paranoid types, a new genre, a new breed, you might say, who are not the old friendly, smiling faces that would wave you through and have a nice day. These new ones are very abrupt. They copy what the actors do on television on these border movies that they have. I think Canada's got a whole series of them. They copy the actors and they wear the black outfits and stuff. They're looking for everything, you see. Everybody's a suspect. EVERYBODY. Just like in the television and the movies. It's become a reality for people driving through, getting searched and talked to as though they were some kind of sub-human species. Therefore, not so many people are driving across the borders. So from The Wall Street Journal it says here

AMERICAS NEWS

At Canada Border, Businesses Take a Hit .

By CHRIS HERRING / AUGUST 14, 2009.

Many U.S. businesses along the Canadian border say they are being hurt by a new law that requires travelers to show more than just a driver's license to cross into America. (Alan: That's all you needed at one time, before 9/11. That's all you needed.)

Businesses already reeling from the recession say the new rules, which require Canadians to show a passport or other internationally recognized documentation when entering the U.S. by land or sea, have resulted in a sharp drop in free-spending tourists crossing the border.

In June, the first month of the new policy, the 11 busiest U.S.-Canada bridges drew about 2.6 million vehicles — a nearly 23% drop from the same time last year, according to the Public Border Operators Association. July's numbers were slightly better, but still off 17% from a year ago.

Experts say the law is hurting businesses because security along the U.S.-Canada border has historically been lenient. In the past, Canadians were sometimes allowed to enter without showing any documentation.

In contrast, along the U.S. border with Mexico, documentation requirements have long been stringent because of concerns about drug trafficking and illegal immigration. Mexicans have always had to show a passport and a visa to enter the U.S. The new policy requires additional documentation for Americans returning from Mexico.

Drew Schmidt, owner of Victoria San Juan Cruises, a ferry company in Bellingham, Wash., said his business has been hammered. Though domestic ferry riders are actually up about 2% from a year ago, visitors crossing into Canada — who now must show passports or other documents — are down 27% from last year, he said.

So business is being hurt too. It's the same thing, too, there used to be a lot of shoppers coming from the Canadian side going in to the US side and spending a day there. Lots of money passed hands in the stores, on both sides of the border, but it's not a pleasant thing now to just take a trip across. It's a trial, if you've been through it. It's a trial you're going through, basically. That's put a lot of people off.

It will be interesting to see how long they keep the border there because under the Free Trade Negotiation deal, eventually the borders are supposed to come down completely. Meanwhile, of course, they must get everybody ID'd in all the countries involved and all the POTENTIAL countries to come into yet. They must get them all ID'd, the SAME ID and then the borders will simply disappear and we're under

one continental government. That's what the plan is, in their own writings. They even talked about making Montreal the Capital of the Americas when they discussed it at the Free Trade Negotiations, before NAFTA. Everyone's hurting in so many different ways from what's going on.

Another topic to touch on too... It ties in again, with science. Science is the new God. Those who have the most rationality, supposedly, are the right ones to rule over the unwashed masses who live in silly superstition and all that kind of stuff, according to those at the top. That's all part of the Fabian Socialist mentality. Remember, the Fabian Socialists are a very important branch of the planning, mainly the bureaucratic side of the planners for the future, bureaucrats that will run the whole world. They're in touch with ALL departments at the United Nations. Many of their members are also part of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. The Royal Institute for International Affairs, again, is an umbrella group with special areas, the Fabian Society being ONE of them. Science is the king. That's the one who's to rule over us and being an untidy lot at the bottom, the unwashed masses, we need people to tell us what to do, you see. They've got it all planned out. They're already doing it and have been doing it for a long time.

They've been giving us awful educations, which really is a form of conditioning for the rest of your life into what you'll believe is real and what is unreal, etc. Standardization is the key to it. When you all get taught the same indoctrination, then you can have as many conversations as you want between each other but you'll always be talking inside the box, the designed box... or what you might say is Plato's cave. Same thing. That's the reason for education. NOT because they like us to read... in fact, they don't like us reading too much actually. That's why they give us so much junk on the internet to keep us happy. UFOs, aliens, and all that kind of stuff. Stuff that amuses and entertains us because, after all, we are silly and superstitious. They gave us education in the first place to standardize countries first of all and to get us work in their factories reading basic instructions.

Now, of course, education has plummeted. Everybody's been dumbed-down to an incredible extent. They can't even count without a calculator or computer; they can't do it. Again, the experts at the top of the education system said they don't have to; it's unnecessary in this day and age. What's really important, apparently, according to the education experts, is that they all AGREE in CONSENSUS on every topic in the classroom. That's very important, the socialization process, where they all agree and come to the same conclusions. They come to the same consensus on every topic. Then they're well adjusted, potential citizens. That's what school is for.

Science is on a roll now because it's been elevated, as I say, to its PROPER place, as they keep telling us in their books at the top. It's proper place. They have science advisory boards on ALL governments now, telling them what to do. Remember, in this new Fabian Society – this world system we're in, socialism – we're treated AS THE MASS MAN. Under Democracy and Socialism, they always say that the 'greatest good for the greatest amount of people'. That's how they often phrase things.

That's how the MEDICAL industry goes too. They know for every vaccine they put out there or drug or whatever, that a certain percentage of the population will have incredible, awful side effects with it, including death or paralysis, etc. Different things like that. That's included in all their studies before the drugs and the vaccines are released. They know this. It's called 'acceptable risk'. So if they say 20% of the population, because of their gene differences, will have abnormal reactions to this. It's not abnormal. You can not say genes are right or wrong. It's just a variation of genes, but the mass amount of people will come under one grouping, you see. If you're outside that grouping, it's just tough luck. 'Greater good for the most amount.' That's basically what it is. You're just a statistic then. You're one of the unfortunate ones that had the wrong genes. They will tell you that. They'll tell you that now if your child comes down with autism AFTER inoculations, it's because of the wrong genes. The right genes are the genes that would adapt to this drug or vaccine that the pharma gives you; that's the right genes.

Gardasil, everyone's heard of Gardasil because it's been so heavily promoted by media, which really is advertising; when they do stories on it, they're really advertising it. People don't realize that. It's all in the wording and promoting it and how wonderful it will be, etc. How people can sort of forage around like bunnies and have no consequences. That's what the whole idea is about. They don't want people mating up for life. So the more promiscuous we are, as little children, the less chance there is we'll fall into permanent relationships with anybody. Then the government runs you and rules you. That way they'll be the ONLY boss, you see. And you must listen to them. Back with more of this after this break.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about science and how it's the new God. How it's really at the top, the very, very top, above the communist bureaucratic level, it's a Fascist type system. In fascism, government comes together with big, big business and they run the world the way they want to. That's really what fascism is. And the public simply OBEY. This is from The Daily Telegraph.

Anti-cancer Gardasil drug causes illness, study shows

By Kate Sikora and Carly Crawford / From: The Daily Telegraph August 20, 2009

(A: I love the wording in it. IT'S HOW THINGS ARE WORDED, sometimes you have to have a good chuckle because you can actually put yourself in the position of the journalist who's trying not to upset people. Journalists never know when they write a story if the big shareholders in Gardasil or the pharma company or whatever maybe or often, they're very often into many, many other companies. Some of them might advertise in their papers. They're always scared of being fired. If they lose a client in the newspaper business, they're out on the street. So they have to be very careful. In other words, they're bought and sold... paid for, basically. That's what it means. There's no free speech... You can't say what you want to as a journalist.)

ANTI-CANCER drug Gardasil, which has been given to millions of Australians, has caused fainting, nausea, dizziness and blood clots among thousands of US women, a major study has found. (A: It's caused strokes and everything else.)

A safety review published in the latest Journal Of The American Medical Association said 12,424 Gardasil vaccine recipients in America had suffered a number of side effects and even death since June 2006.

Of those recorded cases, the study found 772 were considered serious and 1900 involved fainting.

But Australian doctors have warned women not to panic, with the number of reactions still low compared with the millions who receive the vaccine each year. (A: They can't tell us how many millions. See how they come out with these statements? They can tell you how many were damaged... and believe you me, that's not them all. Most – I have to say this – most doctors often misdiagnose things and they won't even know they were on Gardasil when they have these little attacks and so on... or little clots or strokes, etc. They have you put down as basically as thrombosis or something like that. Cerebral thrombosis. That goes on the certificate and that's the end of it. It isn't until someone mentions, oh, by the way, they were on Gardasil, that they might put it together. So these are the ones that have been diagnosed and where they've been asked, are they on Gardasil. That's what I mean. So here he goes with warn women not to panic, with the number of reactions still low compared with the millions who receive the vaccine each year. The greatest good again, you see, for the greatest amount of people.)

That's the standardization of socialism. If you're in the 20% or whatever, with a different gene type, slightly different physiology, then tough luck. That's ACCEPTABLE RISK. That's what they call it, acceptable risk. When they put up nuclear plants in an area, and this happened in Pickering down by Toronto. I knew the chief engineer there. Once he got to know me, he told me, because I'd mentioned the different leaks where they'd pumped water, thousands of gallons into Lake Ontario, during a reactor crisis, according to newspapers. He's say well it wasn't just that. He'd tell me what really happened. This stuff, of course, is contaminated. But he told me too, when they even set up, the economists set up with the boards of management BEFORE they build the plant, they look in to the population density around them and they look in to acceptable death figures from that industry. There's an ACCEPTABLE DEATH FIGURE because they know there's going to be radiation, etc. Sure enough, lots of people around those plants get different kinds of cancers, but that's already put down as acceptable risk factor.

Well it's the same in the socialized, fascist, pharma business with government approval. If, as I say, 80% don't show initially any side effects... that doesn't mean they aren't going to get side effects down the road and different complications down the road. But the ones who come down with them rather quickly, there's 20%, they'll say well that's... the greater good, 80% seem to be alright, just now, at the moment. That's how it works. So it says here,

Invented by Australian scientist Professor Ian Frazer, Gardasil protects against two strains of the human papillomavirus (HPV) (A: Here's how it's worded again... which is wrong; it's misleading.) that cause 70 per cent of recorded cervical cancer cases. (A: Now, the way it's written, it says two strains of the human papillomavirus (HPV) that cause... The human papillomaviruses CAUSE 70%, not the particular two strains that they're giving you in Gardasil. See how they can really mislead you? Because there's many other ones that do the same thing... that's not in this HPV shot, this Gardasil shot. It's all in the wording, you see.)

Since the vaccination program for females aged between 12 and 26 was rolled out two years ago, more than five million doses have been distributed in Australia.

Women are given three shots but some have reported side effects including nausea, temporary blindness (A: That's all. It's a good risk, temporary blindness.) and paralysis (A: Well that's okay isn't it?).

In Australia, there have been 1304 adverse reactions reported.

Family Planning (A: Again, here's your family planning, you know...) NSW director of research Dr Edith Weisberg said every vaccine came with side effects. (A: EVERY VACCINE, of course it does.)

"It's a very safe vaccine and very important because it's one of only two that has any effect on cancer," she said. (A: Now, we haven't got the data... It's only been given for the last couple of years so we don't KNOW if this is going to prevent cancer or not. It's wonderful the propaganda of the people behind it, isn't it? ...who are getting awfully well paid to GIVE you that propaganda. Back with more after this break.)

I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about, amongst other things, Gardasil and how they WORD things in their different reports for the public to lap up. To continue with this report here it says...

The study found that 32 women who received Gardasil (A: This is in Australia.) had died but could not find a specific link between the women's deaths and the drug. (A: I bet you they're not looking very hard either. They love this stuff.)

(You know ALL medicine, supposedly, and socialized medicine, to cut costs, etc, is all promoting PREVENTATIVE disease. PREVENTATIVE DISEASE, you know. The no smoking, this, that and the other, blah, blah, blah, BLAH, BLAH. Except in the area of sexual activity because, you see, it's COMPLETELY COMBINED WITH A POLITICAL AGENDA... that everyone must be incredibly promiscuous. As I say, there's no bonding that takes place. The whole idea was to separate the emotional aspect from the sexual act itself. Once you get people conditioned to that, they will never bond. When no one bonds, then everyone's on their

own. When everyone's on their own, THEN GOVERNMENT CAN SPEAK DIRECTLY TO YOU. That will be your only boss. You'll have no one to come up and help you. The destruction of the family unit, remember, is one of the most important things that they want. The guys who wrote the books in the early 1900s harped on and on and on about the destruction of the family unit. It was necessary for big government to come in and manage the people the PROPER way and make us live the PROPER way, you see.)

Doctors are now being urged to keep recipients in their office for observation for about 15 minutes (A: That's awful big of them. 15 minutes is nothing.) after receiving the vaccine.

But some suspected side effects have occurred after three months of receiving Gardasil.

"It is one of the most complained (about) vaccines that we receive," Vaccination Information Service's Bronwyn Hancock said. "Doctors don't like to admit there are side effects. (A: Well, that's a fact. That's a fact.) This is what happens when you put poison into your body." (A: Yeah. So there you go.)

The most common side effects reported to Australia's Therapeutic Goods Administration have been headaches and skin sensitivity from the injection.

Fortunately for Sue Kemp, her daughter Stephanie never suffered a reaction. "I started Stephanie on it before the Government rolled it out in schools," she said.

"Any protection against cancer has to help." (A: REALLY? It isn't any protection whatsoever. The study hasn't been done yet. We don't know. What we do know is it KILLS PEOPLE. It gives you strokes and paralysis. Just little side effects like that. That's all.)

Alan: Now, there's callers here. I think I'll try and grab them because I tend to go on a bit. There's Aaron from Pennsylvania. Are you there Aaron?

Aaron: Yes I am, Alan. It's great talking to you again. I'm just calling to let all your listeners know, next Wednesday, I would like everybody to have a money donation for you, since you will never ask for one yourself. It's not your style. Everybody out there, if they could just donate \$1, \$5, \$10, whatever. We just need to help this man out of this sticky situation with the satellite problems that he's having. I want everybody to listen out there. THERE WILL NEVER BE ANOTHER ALAN WATT OUT THERE. THIS GUY TELLS THE TRUTH. HE IS SINCERE AND HE CARES ABOUT THE PEOPLE. It's unfortunate, in this day and age, that most people take advantage of guys like that or people like that. So, I'm just calling everyone out to help next Wednesday. Just donate what you can. I will be supporting you and that's all I have to say Alan. Thanks a lot.

Alan: Thanks for calling in and thanks very much indeed. I think I might try and hire you to speak for me because you're right. I don't say enough myself. I don't and I should... but I'm not in to the show biz aspects of it at all. It's true enough, you need the cash to keep this thing going. And it's a crisis every night. Even tonight the satellite went out just before the show again. I called down to Toronto where their main base is, for Xplornet, and they said they've got tornadoes and funnels clouds, ya-da, ya-da. Oh my God, everything except earthquakes. This is quite the company, I'm telling you. They also run the military-industrial complex because NORAD goes through these satellites, Hughes Satellites, you see. Well I can't imagine EVER that they go down. It would be wide open, supposedly, from attacks from, you know, Eskimos and things like that. But it doesn't happen. It doesn't happen. Just Xplornet. They've always got amazing excuses for why they're down.

Alan: Now there's Diana in California. Are you there Diana?

Diana: Yes. Hi. First thing, EVERYBODY DONATE. Second thing, I have a comment. I just finished reading Agenda 21 and I've got to tell you, outside of the other 2 huge documents you have on there, it's got to be one of the most horrifying things I've ever read. But, I'm glad that I know it. Lastly, the question that I have for you is you talk about getting organized. We need to get organized. My biggest conundrum is HOW when I can't even talk to anybody in my life about even a miniscule portion of this. HOW do we connect? How do we get together?

Alan: I think, really, in the past many people have – that I know – have even hired little halls and places and put leaflets across, with a topic on it, if you're interested in this topic, attend, you know, whatever. You charge even just the cost to get in, just the cost of the rental of the hall. If you can even get 10 people showing up the first time and you start to discuss the topic, etc and your fears about certain things, and give the information out. Now you've got 10 people who could start to build on it and bring more people in. That's how everything starts off. Now, again, I'll be the first to tell you, you will get infiltrated. There's no doubt about it.

Diana: I know.

Alan: You will get hecklers sent from government agencies and different agencies to come in and heckle you. That happens too. So it's always a good idea if you can get someone who's got a bit of muscle or is a part-time bouncer, to be near the door. I've seen it all. The fact is, we've no option. We have no option but TO TRY, no matter how small it seems at the time or how insurmountable this mountain seems, WE'VE GOT TO TRY. We've no choice. It's either being slowly killed off, the way we're dying right now with diseases and so on... that's manufactured. With government wanting to pump all kinds of toxins and poisons into us after, as you say, releasing Agenda 21, the depopulation programs, all that stuff is out in the open.

We've no choice. We either say, okay you have the right to kill us off or we have the right to not only live, but we have the right to decide how we want to live ourselves. We've got to start taking our rights back. The first part is to stop being APATHETIC. Everyone is so apathetic. Again, it's a conditioned response we've had pumped into us. Russell talked about it, how they'd make the public apathetic NATIONWIDE, NATION TO NATION. That's intentional. WE'VE GOT TO GET OVER THIS APATHY AND WE'VE GOT TO REALIZE THAT WE CAN NOT ALLOW GOVERNMENT TO GO INTO AUTHORITARIANISM. THEY'VE GOT TO GO BACK TO BEING SERVANTS, every single department of them. In fact, what we have to do is scrap MOST of the government agencies out there. MOST of them have to be scrapped completely and put the people back in charge.

It goes down to cops and everything else. Cops should be elected by committees of people from the citizenry and they shouldn't be a big, big brotherhood like they are today. That way, they'll be answerable to the people. At one time, cops were answerable to the towns and the villages that they patrolled. If the people didn't like them, they fired them. They've become authorities and armies today and we got to stop it. We got to stop it because this is worse than the Soviet Union ever got its stages to with total surveillance. It's worse than any Nazi regime. We've nothing to compare this to, in fact. It's much, much worse.

We have no option but to fight for ourselves and for the children YET to come who have the RIGHT to come, by the way. People haven't stopped to even think about that one major thing. I've had a lot of selfish people – again, the ego-centric ones that were conditioned to BE so, like Russell and others said – who said yeah, we should stop the population now. They don't realize that life truly is a gift. We've all had a gift given to us if we want to use it. It should not be a nightmare, like they're turning it in to. It should not be a nightmare. It's also a gift for those who are yet unborn to come in to this world and get it too. What a selfish idea to think, NO, we can stop it right here and we'll just live and enjoy ourselves. That's what the elite say. They think they can – with their anti-aging and all the rest of it, and their incredible advances in to gene configurations, etc – they can stop the time clock and they themselves can live forever. This is the dream of these fanatics, these madmen and psychopaths at the top. NO, we've all got as much right to live as everyone else on this planet, so the elite have no special rights to decide who's going to die here. We've got to fight this.

Diana: Thank you and I'll let you go to the next caller.

Alan: Thanks for calling. As I said, it's easier said than done. It takes the first move. It takes the first step. You get like-minded people and the more support you get the better. I know people who've gone around halls. I know one guy who I have contact with who gets 10 in here, 10 in there and he'll spend 2-3 hours with them. Out of that 10 he might get 3 of each group that will come back again. Then it grows very slowly. Now you have more and more people who are willing to protest and go to councilors, go to so

called elected officials, etc and DEMAND things. Just the demanding lets them know at the top that we're aware of them. We're ON to them. We're ON to them.

If nothing else, they have to delay their tactics or change their tactics because they have to deal with us ALL. People don't realize that there are think tanks at the top dealing with strategies for whole populations and they take constant data, like the pulse of the people, EVERY DAY FROM THE TOTAL INFORMATION NETWORK. They keep adjusting it according to the MOODS of the people. So, yeah, we can really get them running in circles, etc and that's what we have to do. WE HAVE TO KEEP REMINDING THEM, WE'RE ON TO THEM. WE ARE ON TO THEM.

When anyone tells you that the state has the right to do an intrusive operation, by the way, AN INJECTION IS CALLED AN INTRUSIVE OPERATION. So is sticking a dagger into someone's stomach. See, if you're sticking anything into someone's body, that's an intrusive operation. If they say they have the right to do it without your consent, YOU CAN'T ALLOW THEM TO CROSS THAT BARRIER. THAT MEANS THEY COULD DISEMBOWEL YOU IF THEY WANT TO. THEY HAVE NO RIGHT TO DEMAND, UNDER ANY PRETENSE, THAT THEY HAVE THE RIGHT TO STICK POISON INTO YOUR BODY. Especially when they've taken away any guarantee of compensation or lawsuits against them or the pharma companies that they're fronting for. We can't allow that to happen. If we allow them to do that, I'll guarantee you, there'll be 10 new inoculations next year. We're bad enough now, we're almost the walking dead. It's going to get worse if we allow it to happen. The whole point is don't allow something to START. Once it's started, it becomes routine, we adapt, and then it's normal. Even the folks round about you will think you're strange if you don't go along with the rest of the herd. Sad truth.

Alan: Now, we'll go to Antonio in Toronto. Are you there Antonio?

Antonio: Hello, Alan. Just having done some study, the one thing I just question is even though they could get rid of us with a neutron bomb, it's more than that. These guys are really twisted and get turned on by us suffering slowly. Is that not correct?

Alan: Absolutely. In fact, I don't know if people realize this and Dr. Scott from Sudbury, Ontario, has a lot of documentation in his books. I've talked to him personally a few times and I've got his books here. He documents the declassified stuff from governments, etc and the UN. Way back in the 60s, they talked about the ways to depopulate the world. Fast for the third world countries, definitely Africa. That was priority. They also said they'd take down the West slowly, SLOWLY, with crippling diseases... because if we came down too quickly with sudden deaths across the western world – we'd been better educated, be able to ask questions, etc – we might clue in to what's happening, so they decided SLOW disabling diseases would stop people from becoming good marital partners and then they wouldn't have children. This was all discussed way back then by the world boys.

Antonio: So, really, we have... even though in the end I know one of their plans is if we storm them, that they're going to neutron bomb us. I think it'd just be better to just fight for what you've got. Give it all you've got because at least that would be a little more of a humane death than what they have planned for us now.

Alan: You're right. You're right to an extent because the further you allow them to prepare and they have for years, for what's coming, for what they plan to come, then yeah, it's like being fish in a barrel. You just put more and more fish into the barrel and then you shoot them all at the same time. You're right. They've set up a whole agenda. It's out in the open from their own think tanks from the military that this is what THEY see coming. They see it coming because they know each step of what they're going to do, including food reduction and eventually starvation. That's in their own reports. So, you're right. The longer we allow it to go on, the more they're recruiting and training to deal with the outcome and the problems. The problem with people is as long as they can have enough entertainment and as long as they can go on with their little routines that they have after work, etc, the boys at the top – and they've discussed this and published this in big psychology magazines – they can really push you to the wall. It's only when they interrupt you personally, in your routine, that you start to become a little bit indignant.

Antonio: That is so true. I've seen that. That is very true. I notice that they're still plugged in to their TV, their American Idol, their football games or whatever... just can not leave. You're right.

Alan: They actually call these things in psychology, they have their routines and sub-routines. That's why in information network... I've even read some of the data put out BY the big boys who are recording all this data from cell phones and so on FOR the authorities.

Antonio: Twitter, Facebook, exactly. When it breaks down, they don't know why.

Alan: Yes. All your personality profile, your habits, your acquaintances. On a Thursday, they'll phone so-and-so who's into this and here's the commonality between them, etc.

Antonio: That's right. Michael Jackson will happen. They'll collect all the information on Twitter and then they'll move onto another event. They'll collect all the information on Twitter again and then they'll just war game it in their big computers and strategize.

Alan: That's right. I'll tell you another thing too. If this carries on, they know themselves... they've said that in 10 years time OR LESS, if your routine varies from what you should be doing in that routine, they will have government agencies come in to see what's up with you. They don't like someone who's unpredictable. All of this stuff is to make sure that you are PREDICTABLE. If you're predictable, you're safe.

Antonio: Thank you, Alan, for answering my question.

Alan: You're right. We can't wait until the end. It's always too late at the end. It's like that documentary I've mentioned, The Soviet Story. You'll see people getting shot and then falling into mass graves and stuff. Same with the Nazis. Same as with other wars. I've always said this. Right to the end, those people who ran to line up in the graves, knowing what they've seen before – the previous line getting shot down – they run to their death thinking, THIS can not be happening TO ME. Right to the last split second. Guess what, it does. Stop it before it happens. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, it's true enough, isn't it, that every day that goes by – every day, every week, every month – that things get worse and worse. Not only that. They keep telling us in the newspapers what's coming. There could be food shortages. There could be plagues coming. There's all this kind of stuff. We're told of mass vaccinations ordered by government, etc of UNTESTED vaccines, even though the last lot they tried with the same idea with the Swine flu ended up paralyzing people all over the place. We've got to say, what's the real intention of this? What's the real INTENT of it? What is it? They even estimate that the common flu will kill about 100 people, children, in the US alone. This Swine flu, even if it really got bad, might kill from 150 to 200 people. So why would you want to inoculate MILLIONS of children with something that we know is going to paralyze maybe THOUSANDS? ... and have worse side effects down the road, later in life? It doesn't make sense, you see. It doesn't make sense.

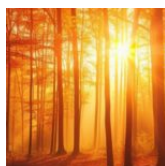
There's another agenda at work here. There's no doubt about this at all. I wasn't kidding when I said that this is an INTRUSIVE OPERATION, even under law. Under law, and in medicine, anything puncturing the skin, from a stab wound by a knife, to a NEEDLE, is classified as an INTRUSIVE OPERATION. It breaks the outer layers, it carries bacterium and so on IN to the tissue. Here they are, squirting stuff into your tissue that they say themselves is unproven. You can't prove a drug by doing a fast study that hasn't completed yet and then wait 2 weeks and say it's okay. You don't know until years have gone by, YEARS. That's what happens. People react at different rates because of the differences in their physiology and their gene types and so on to the same things. It will take them, some years, some days, some weeks, some months. Some won't come down with something until 30 years later. We know, for instance, the polio vaccine, Salk's polio vaccine, and I have the video, by the way, of the main character who worked on them for the company saying that yeah, we knew. In fact, it was HIM, this particular guy – I'll try and get that link up in a couple of days – you'll hear him say himself that he had to go to the pharma company after he looked at this stuff and tested it. He said this will GIVE cancers to the people because it has the various cancer viruses in here, especially the simian 40 virus, which ONLY, its only functions seems to be to CAUSE CANCER. They know this. Some people will develop the cancer in an earlier phase than others. Some it might be 10 years down the road, some 5, some 3, and in different places in the body, again, according to your physiology.

So something stinks. Something utterly stinks here. Again, because every country's on board with the same agenda at the same time, IT SHOULD MAKE US ALL EVEN MORE SUSPICIOUS OF IT. When government starts to COMMAND the public, COMMAND YOU, and say they're going to pump you full of poisons... literally, it's blended green monkey kidneys. That's what this injection is going to be comprised of, and squalene that will destroy your joints, in a good percentage of the people who get it. Permanent rheumatoid arthritis. Think about it. Think about it. They want to help you? GIVE YOU THE CHOICE. YOU SHOULD HAVE THE CHOICE if you want the help or not. That's what health services are for. INFORMED CONSENT. If you don't have INFORMED CONSENT, then you're a slave. You're a slave and your master can do what they want with you. The choice is yours.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:39 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#722**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I'll say off the bat too, that you got to help keep me going by donations when you can or buy that which I have for sale on the web site. I don't have much for sale because I don't have time to just churn out material. If I had a month off, I could turn out a lot of material to keep me going. However, we're living really, really in the middle of an incredible war that most people don't even know is going on. Therefore, I have to keep doing what I'm doing here and putting out the information while I can still do it, for the people. Hopefully... I know this is true too from the feedback I've got, a lot of people truly are getting the message. They're getting the message that things stink. That whatever's coming out of politicians and the global society boys at the top at the United Nations, stinks. They're getting their backs up about it. They're getting very indignant. Thank goodness.

It's about time members within the public start becoming indignant. We've been taught to be apathetic for so long; trained to be, in fact. Once you start getting that indignancy back, you start getting some self-respect back. You've got to start teaching your public servants to start serving YOU for a change, instead of dominating you and ordering you about. Truly, we're in a prison camp. That's what's been created, world wide. A PLANNED PRISON CAMP, UNDER DIFFERENT GUISES. They've brought terrorism in and so on, but it's just to do with a new way, a new world order, as the big boys call it. Mr. Brown called it that himself at the G20 meeting and many others have called it that. The New World Order, a new way of living for US where we all obey officials of all kinds and strokes, etc. Obey them without question. That's called goverNANCE. That's the new system that they believe they should use to rule the world from here on... to ever after.

Remember too, that you can donate to me through PayPal, etc. That's on my sites how to do it. You can also go in to cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see the things I have for sale and how to order them too. There's a box that will take you right to the ordering page. I need that to keep me going. THANKS TO THOSE WHO REGULARLY DONATE, THERE'S ONLY A FEW. Thanks also to some of the new ones who have managed to tune in to hear me for the first few times and the first time for donating. That's much appreciated because I really fork out the cash here faster than you can imagine.

This is the middle of a war. It truly is. We're going into the next phase of it now, where the big boys at the top have literally, using strategy, put incredible people in to government as advisors. People who belong to the World Eugenics Societies, you might say. They call it different names, bio-ethicists, etc, but all to do with population reduction. That's what it's about. A very old DREAM that the socialists had, the Fabian Socialists had, for 100 YEARS and lo and behold, it's all here. They've had many meetings on HOW to make it happen and the technique that's just coming round the corner. I'll be back with more on this topic after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about something that is so important. There's so much DATA and I've given a lot of data about the big eugenicists like Sir Crispin Tickell. A man that's good for a laugh but he advises Prince Charles on the need to reduce the populations DRASTICALLY. You have the same thing in the US. You've got John Holdren, the Science Czar, and a whole bunch of panels, experts supposedly, that he's in charge of and he's got the ear of Obama. Everything's been lined up across the world not by chance, at this time. Lo and behold, along comes a World Health Organization's fantasy flu. They've had lots of fantasy flu's in the past, but this is a great fantasy one because outside the media hype – I've read articles from the media itself admitting this – there's nothing really happening. We know that all the hyperbole about this flu, that's not doing much at all, doesn't jive with this incredible OVERREACTION of governments. ALL governments... again, ON BOARD. Synchronicity, isn't it?

When you look at what happened at 9/11, they ALL came out with the SAME anti-terrorism laws all over the world at the SAME time because they were ALL PLANNED in advance, you see. Like a league, as they call it, treaties, etc, to go into action ALL together, ALL on the same path BECAUSE WE'RE GLOBAL. We're global, you see. We're only national when they want you to go and fight a war. Suddenly, they bring out a national flag, but otherwise, WE'RE GLOBAL. This killer flu hasn't emerged yet. It has to EVOLVE into a killer flu. This is the first time in history that the scientists just KNOW it's going to somehow evolve into a killer flu. Technically all flu's can evolve into killer flu's but it's never really happened this way before. But this one's just definitely going to do it around October. Lo and behold, they've come up with the jabs to give everybody and they want to make it MANDATORY. Well, personally, because nothing makes any sense to me, I WON'T BE TAKING IT. I don't care what they do; I ain't taking it.

I've got too much data on the big pharma companies, IN LEAGUE with, again, the big eugenicists, etc. The names and directors on many of these big boards, both pharma and government panels, they're all the same names... into eugenics, population reduction, etc. I hope you realize that. Does that make you feel better? Does that make you feel safer? ...what I've just said? Boy, I hope not. I hope you're starting to get the message here. A massive overreaction. We've just been cleaned out by the banks. We've been cleaned out by governments, who are paying back the banks after cleaning us all out. You've got a crisis following immediately with a non-existent, yet killer disease. So more BILLIONS are pumped out to make sure we all get jabs... from these same people who keep telling us, there's too many of you, too many of you. ...over and over, from the rooftops, like they're doing it now.

Like the Optimum Population Trust advising Prime Minister Brown over there in Britain. Every country's got their branch of the OPT – EVERY COUNTRY – and advising governments. So what they want to do is save us or kill us. Which is it? Toss the coin here. It's the same people that shout from both sides of their mouths. What do we know about the last so-called Swine Flu? ONE soldier died of it... in a military camp. At least that's what they claimed killed him. Remember, the military has declassified so much in the past about experimental tests they've done on bio-warfare with the troops. I've got stacks of it here I'm going to do on a future show. Declassified from Canada, from the UK, from the States. Lots and lots and lots of it. I'll do it.

Getting back to this particular flu that happened before, when Ford was in. One died of it. So they went in to the same thing again. Massive inoculation program for ALL Americans and down they came... down they came, first by the dozens, then the hundreds... with paralysis and strokes. Then many more died too, outside of the official statistics. Many more died and were crippled and it was put down to other diseases and so on, other causes.

What's happening this time? Same darned thing is going to happen. The Mail Online, today says

Swine flu jab link to killer nerve disease:
Leaked letter reveals concern of neurologists over 25 deaths in America

By Jo Macfarlane / 15th August 2009

Prevention: Is the swine flu jab safe?

A warning that the new swine flu jab is linked to a deadly nerve disease has been sent by the Government to senior neurologists in a confidential (Alan: That's secret. They're not supposed to tell anybody.) letter.

The letter from the Health Protection Agency (A: Are they going to PROTECT your health or give us an option of deciding for ourselves? The Health Protection Agency...), the official body that oversees public health, has been leaked to The Mail on Sunday, leading to demands to know why the information has not been given to the public before the vaccination of millions of people, including children, begins.

It tells the neurologists that they must be alert for an increase in a brain disorder called Guillain-Barre Syndrome (GBS), which could be triggered by the vaccine. (A: It's caused by the vaccine. That's what they found the last time.)

GBS attacks the lining of the nerves, causing paralysis and inability to breathe, and can be fatal.

The letter, sent to about 600 neurologists on July 29, is the first sign that there is concern at the highest levels that the vaccine itself could cause serious complications.

It refers to the use of a similar swine flu vaccine in the United States in 1976 when:

- More people died from the vaccination than from swine flu.

- 500 cases of GBS were detected. (A: There was much more than that. They were put down under different diagnosis, like multiple sclerosis and so on. This is all the symptoms.)

- The vaccine may have increased the risk of contracting GBS by eight times.

- The vaccine was withdrawn after just ten weeks when the link with GBS became clear.

- The US Government (A: At that time.) was forced to pay out millions of dollars to those affected. (A: Now they've given themselves the right NOT to be sued. It's wonderful when you're in charge of laws isn't it? They've also given the pharma companies the right NOT to get sued... protection.)

Concerns have already been raised that the new vaccine has not been sufficiently tested and that the effects, especially on children, are unknown.

It is being developed by pharmaceutical companies and will be given to about 13million people during the first wave of immunisation, (A: The FIRST WAVE... this is war isn't it? That's what you have in wars... Waves.) expected to start in October. (A: Red October, eh. They love October.)

Top priority will be given to everyone aged six months (A: SIX MONTHS.) to 65 with an underlying health problem, pregnant women and health professionals.

The British Neurological Surveillance Unit (BNSU) (A: That's beautiful. You've got a surveillance unit. BNSU.), part of the British Association of Neurologists, has been asked to monitor closely any cases of GBS as the vaccine is rolled out.

One senior neurologist said last night: 'I would not have the swine flu jab because of the GBS risk.' (A: So there's the neurologists themselves... they'll be alright. I tell you what the doctors do. See, they sign each other down on official reports as having had the shot. That's what they do. They cover for each other... when they didn't get the shot at all. But the general public don't have that option do they? They can't get someone to lie for you. But they're going to do it for themselves. Guarantee you. They've always done it before.)

There are concerns that there could be a repeat of what became known as the '1976 debacle' in the US, where a swine flu vaccine killed 25 people – more than the virus itself.

A mass vaccination was given the go-ahead by President Gerald Ford because scientists believed that the swine flu strain was similar to the one responsible for the 1918-19 pandemic, which killed half a million Americans and 20million people worldwide. (A: Actually, as I say too, it's really interesting. It broke out in Europe. First it was brought over by troops returning home from World War I. They'd all been given their first flu shots, for the first time in history. It was that event, that company I mentioned last night, that Pasteur Aventis one, from the States. It was a Rockefeller managed operation at that time too. Look into the histories of it. It's fascinating.)

Within days, symptoms of GBS were reported among those who had been immunised and 25 people died from respiratory failure after severe paralysis. One in 80,000 people came down with the condition. In contrast, just one person died of swine flu. (A: That was the very first one that was reported... a guy in the military.)

More than 40million Americans had received the vaccine by the time the programme was stopped after ten weeks. The US Government paid out millions of dollars in compensation to those affected.

The swine flu virus in the new vaccine is a slightly different strain from the 1976 virus, but the possibility of an increased incidence of GBS remains a concern.

Shadow health spokesman Mike Penning said last night: 'The last thing we want is secret letters handed around experts within the NHS. We need a vaccine but we also need to know about potential risks.

'Our job is to make sure that the public knows what's going on. Why is the Government not being open about this? It's also very worrying if GPs, who will be administering the vaccine, aren't being warned.' (A: See, it's only neurologists that are being warned.)

Two letters were posted together to neurologists advising them of the concerns. The first, dated July 29, was written by Professor Elizabeth Miller, head of the HPA's Immunisation Department.

It says: 'The vaccines used to combat an expected swine influenza pandemic in 1976 were shown to be associated with GBS and were withdrawn from use.

'GBS has been identified as a condition needing enhanced surveillance when the swine flu vaccines are rolled out. (A: Back with more after this break.)

I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from The Mail Online. Remember all these topics that I mention, the links will be up on my site at the end of the show. Talking about this coming flu shot and all the warnings that they've given out to select neurologist, etc to watch for Guillain-Barre Syndrome but there's other things to watch for as well. Don't think it's just Guillain-Barre Syndrome. There's a lot of, I mean a LOT of nasty things that will come out of this. They're always are with vaccines.

But vaccine experts warned that the letters proved the programme was a 'guinea-pig trial'.

Dr Tom Jefferson, co-ordinator of the vaccines section of the influential Cochrane Collaboration, an independent group that reviews research, said: 'New vaccines never behave in the way you expect them to. It may be that there is a link to GBS, which is certainly not something I would wish on anybody.

'But it could end up being anything because one of the additives in one of the vaccines is a substance called squalene (A: I've talked bout squalene before.), and none of the studies we've extracted have any research on it at all.'

He said squalene, a naturally occurring enzyme (A: Now that's true. You got it in the body but only within the joints and within the capsule of what they call, synovial joints. It's a capsule, so they're contained inside those joints.), could potentially cause so-far-undiscovered side effects. (A: I'll add to what he

should have said about squalene here. This squalene is added to this but it's altered as well. It's not natural squalene. You might say it's weaponized. It's meant to get your immune system going into a war mode right to the site of the injection in HOPE, they say, that your immune system will find the target, the target itself, the virus, and start making anti-bodies against the virus that they're going to put in to you, which they say is weakened. So many batches are live. That happens in all of them too. That's why they keep the batch lots, you see, the numbers. But this squalene is a weaponized squalene. So what your body does, it goes into a war mode, sure enough. It might or might not even bother with the virus. It could be secondary. It could leave it alone. But what it does, is once it's gone through and killed off, your anti-bodies have killed off all this incoming poison and so on, it's now in the war mode towards squalene. And where will it find it? It goes all through your body looking for squalene to kill. It goes for your natural squalene inside the joints. You end up with massive, crippling rheumatoid fever and arthritis... and often FOR LIFE. Spine's racked, everything's racked, completely kaput. They know this too.)

Really, people have not been... See, the whole thing here is there's NO INFORMED CONSENT. No informed consent. It was tradition in medicine, you could not do anything to any patient without INFORMED consent. You have noticed probably over the years, anyone who's visited a hospital or a doctor, you just basically do what you're told now. They don't expect to tell you anything. If you ask a question, it's like an insult. Like who are YOU to ask this question. But that's what they're supposed to be trained in, to tell you the dangers involved in everything; the pros, the cons, etc and let you decide... and make it voluntary, but not now. No. You're too ignorant, you see. You just don't understand these things. That's what they tell you. 'I've been TRAINED in this. I understand. It would take me forever to explain to you, you're so simple.' That's what they'll tell you basically. That's what they're definitely thinking. Informed consent. So anyone who just goes and gets their shot... GOOD LUCK TO YOU. Good luck to you. It's up to you.

Remember, there's much more to this Swine flu nonsense that meets the eye because there's no reason for it whatsoever. This so called... Most doctors – and different surveys have been done – think that any flu that's going around now, that most folk are getting, or that anybody's getting at all (I shouldn't say most) is just a normal, normal common flu... and NOT the Swine flu. No one's taking swab tests or anything to check and see if it IS. Anybody with a sniffle is being diagnosed with Swine flu. The World Health Organization loves this because they want something to validate their existence and their reason for being. They want this so badly. So badly. I've even got quotes from some of them at the top that they need this, they NEED it... TO GET MORE POWER. You see, they're eventually supposed to be the RULERS of all our health care, etc for the whole planet. That's what they were set up to do, under the United Nations.

Here's an article here to show you too, the other side of it and how society's changed into this totalitarian state. I'm glad, I'm glad there's mainstream picking up on some of this. I've been yelling about it for ages. Some, who knows, maybe they hear and they're starting to say things. Things that they should have said long ago. This is from The Mail Online.

Paranoid, suspicion, obsessive surveillance – and a land of liberty destroyed by stealth

Henry Porter / 11th August 2009

Obsessive surveillance: A huge number of CCTV cameras are in public places

Returning to Britain from a summer holiday abroad, you begin to notice things that perhaps escaped your attention before – the huge number of CCTV cameras that infest our public spaces and, much less obviously, the atmosphere of watchfulness and control that has now become a way of life.

This is the regime that 12 years of New Labour have imposed on Britain, a place of unwavering suspicion, paranoia – and obsessive surveillance. (A: I'll be back with more on this topic, because it's really world wide, after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading another article from The Mail Online to do with the creeping totalitarianism. It's not creeping, really, I think it's rushing ahead now. At least, as I say, the reporters are getting it right for the first time and saying some of the things they should have said years ago.

We have become the sort of society that we would unhesitatingly have railed against a few years ago. But, because the change has been brought about with such stealth (A: Meaning INCREMENTALISM.), we are the very last to see it. (A: If you're in the middle of it, you don't see it. You see, you just adapt, little by little by little until you're in the cage.)

The latest figures, in a report by the Interception of Communications Commissioner (A: Even to have that, eh? Interception Commissioner of Communications...), Sir Paul Kennedy, are truly terrifying. They reveal that a request is made every minute to snoop on someone's phone records or email accounts. (A: Every minute.)

Last year alone, there were 504,073 new cases of state-sanctioned surveillance, the equivalent of one adult in 78 being watched – and a rise of 44 per cent over two years. Whatever happened to our centuries-old traditions of freedom?

Voltaire called England 'the land of liberty'. Until New Labour materialised, with its intrusive and 'character improving' agenda, that description rang true. The English preferred freedom and tolerance to ideological and religious fanaticism. The currency of our society was common sense.

No longer. Common sense has been replaced by officially sanctioned mistrust, mistrust that allows anyone invested with the tiniest bit of authority – often in the form of a high-visibility jacket (A: That's what you wear on the roads at night.) – to throw their weight around. (A: That's true. All the control freaks, right to the bottom, suddenly all know they're in charge.)

Britain is now a place where terror laws have been used by councils to spy on people breaching smoking bans, (A: Terrorism laws.)

Police routinely stop anyone who photographs a public building, in one instance deleting the pictures taken by a 69-year-old Austrian tourist who admired the architecture of Vauxhall bus station.

And if the authorities are behaving like this today, what will they subject us to in the run-up to the 2012 London Olympics?

Wardens in Brighton already habitually seize drink from people on the mere suspicion that they plan to consume it in a public place. And in Edinburgh, a swimming pool attendant stopped the 85-year-old mother of TV presenter Nicky Campbell from taking pictures of her grandchildren.

These stories have become part of our national life – and there are thousands of them each year. I know this because my researcher trawls local and national newspapers for examples every morning. What they add up to is a depressing account of a nation infantilised (A: Made into infants, basically.) by micro-management and fear.

We are losing something essential to our national identity. Foreigners who know what is going on here cannot believe that the British show such little regard for their freedoms.

Even Americans, the most jumpy people in the world, are unsettled by Britain's paranoia.

Government policy is largely to blame. Labour has instilled an endemic culture of suspicion in Britain, which is manifest in the 3,500 new criminal offences brought in over its 12 years in office. (A: 3,500 NEW criminal offenses.)

Labour is also behind a flurry of new databases that either leech personal information from each one of us or require innocent members of the public to go through an endless rigmarole of proving themselves to the state.

The scale of this project is vast. 'The state and its agencies are amassing increasing quantities of data about its citizens,' writes Jill Kirby, the director of the Centre for Policy Studies, in a recent pamphlet.

She lists them as including the DNA database, centralised medical records and the children's database (A: Canada has exactly the same thing. Every Commonwealth country has the same departments now. The States has the same things too, except they often call them different names.) Contact-Point. (A: That's the children's database.) This data, she says, has 'proliferated to levels previously unseen in peacetime Britain'. (A: It was never seen in WAR time Britain. NEVER.)

An institutionalised pessimism has taken over. The clear message of Government is that we are incapable of managing our lives (A: I've said that over and over. I think the guy's been listening.) and must be watched and regulated by ministers and civil servants from dawn to dusk.

More sinister is the assumption that we are all in some way guilty of harbouring the worst intentions. Up to 11 million people who work with children – music tutors, babysitters, football coaches and even parents who have exchange students to stay – will now have to join a new database at the cost of £64 and undergo criminal checks.

Writers such as Philip Pullman and Anthony Horowitz, who regularly visit schools, are among those who have roundly condemned the scheme.

It's just going and escalating into this planned, totalitarian society which is utterly Fabian because Wells went through this kind of system in his own book, *A Modern Utopia*. That was their agenda. He also went through the depopulation plan and how they'd sterilize those who were unfit to breed and eventually, they'd all simply die off and they wouldn't pass their nasty, old genes on to any offspring. They'd then have this wonderful, robotic society. Guess what? You're living through it. You're living through it. Amazing isn't it? We're all living through it. Most folk out there who don't listen to shows like this, never know. They don't know. They haven't a clue. Haven't a clue.

These are the same people who lived through the Free Trade Negotiations and NAFTA that was part of it – that was the follow-up to it – for the integration of the Americas. It was to copy Europe and bring in the same free trade relationships, etc., the integration under a common parliamentary system for the Americas. Most folk don't know that. They lived through the transfer of business and factories over to China and then seeing that everything was made in China. They didn't think for a minute like, 'Oh, that was... where was it made before?' See most folk, really, are never really conscious. They're not really conscious. They're conditioned, they're pleasant, but they're not really conscious. They don't notice that what happens in their environment around them. That's why you can put all these cameras up little by

little by little and that's what Skinner said, the behaviorist. If you want to change society, you CHANGE SOMETHING IN THEIR ENVIRONMENT. Once they adapt to it, you'll change it a little bit more and a little bit more until you've completely altered their way of living. That's all been done.

This article here is from The Times of India. Amazing this hasn't been all over the media too.

FTA with ASEAN to eliminate duties on 80% of traded goods

(A: FTA: Free Trade Association. ASEAN: Association of South East Asian Nations. The Asian society bloc they're creating for this massive trading bloc. Not just the European trading bloc and the Americas. They've got this other bloc as well. Duties: That's your taxes.)

TNN 14 August 2009

NEW DELHI: In a major success in its 'Look East' policy, India on Thursday signed a Free Trade Agreement (FTA) with the 10-member Association of South East Asian Nation (ASEAN) bloc that would eventually eliminate duty on 80% of the goods traded at present.

The two sides have set an ambitious target of achieving an increase of \$10 billion worth of trade in the first year after the agreement comes into force from January 2010.

Now you know. Now you know why Kissinger and the Brzezinski's and the big boys keep prattling on about the up-and-coming nations and they always mention India. See, these guys knew years ago WHEN they'd sign this agreement for India. Do you realize we're the last to know what's even going on in the world but these guys knew YEARS ago? They knew years ago. It's a great deal because what it means that the countries that are already IN, the first world countries that are in, the same thing happened here in Canada and the States for Mexico and other Latin American countries that are coming into the NAFTA deal.

We PAY to bring up the society, medical, education and so on. The tax money of first world countries pays for that. Isn't that a great deal? But they can also pollute as much as they want to. They don't have to put all these caps on pollution, etc, and they don't have to change their taxation system from importing stuff from YOUR country or banning it all together. They don't have to pay you back, the taxes, that you would have for trade on their goods. So they get the best of all deals. This is how this thing works, this Free Trade idea, until they've come up to a first world standard. This is the idea with China too. Then they're part of the team. They don't receive more aid after they become first world. Well, that will take what 20-30 years

according to the big boys, maybe longer. Basically, we carry them. We subsidize them up until then. Of course, all the big boys then put their factories from somewhere else, to there... if it's cheaper. And all of that will have been arranged years ago too... right down to the big corporations that will move in. I'll put this up on my site as well.

I thought it was a rumor at first that the US government is tracking everyone who looks at any of their web sites that's up there for the public to see, but they are. It's actually been admitted. From the Washington Post.

U.S. Web-Tracking Plan Stirs Privacy Fears

By Spencer S. Hsu and Cecilia Kang / Washington Post Staff Writers

Tuesday, August 11, 2009

The Obama administration is proposing to scale back a long-standing ban on tracking how people use government Internet sites with "cookies" and other technologies, raising alarms among privacy groups. (A: That's what they've been doing, putting cookies on your computer. They're often undetectable, by the way, by the regular spyware. They want to know who's looking into these sites that they put up for you to look at. Then they do all these different surveys on YOU and get all your information on you to see WHY you're interested in that particular topic or that particular web site, etc. Maybe you're a problem maker. Maybe you'll have objections to what they're proposing, etc, etc, etc. I'll put this link up as well.)

Just to warn people, you see most of the big operations that happen with terrorism – that you hear about in Britain and other countries – are STING operations set up BY the governments, or the agencies within governments, of those very countries. When nothing's happening they've got to make something appear to be happening, so they put someone out there, give them authority, to stir up young guys generally, and then convince them that they should go put bombs off or whatever it happens to be. They set up the sting. They supply them with the gear and the things to make the bomb with. That happened with the first World Trade Center bombing. The FBI gave them the parts to make the bomb. Luckily, one guy realized he was going to be a patsy and taped his conversations with the FBI handler and it was played in court in the US. That was official. Look back in the newspapers and you'll find them. But they do this with everything. They did the same in Canada with some guys and it was the agency here that set them up the same way, going to make bombs, etc. It also works with the White Supremacist groups, so be very, very careful. These guys will call the shows up. I get them phoning in at times. You know darned well they haven't even been listening to the show because they don't even know who you are. Their

whole job is to give you a spiel and leave a web site so you'll look into the web site, TO DRAW IN YOUNG PEOPLE THAT THEY CAN USE, GET IN TROUBLE AND GET ARRESTED DOWN THE ROAD.

I mentioned how it was Grant Bristol, in the Toronto Star and the Toronto Sun – who was the right-hand man of Ernst Zundel – that came out from his bother-in-law, of all people – Bristol's brother-in-law – that Bristol attended a Synagogue in Toronto and was also a member of the Canadian Secret Intelligence Service. So that's who was managing them. BEWARE OF PROVOCATEURS. What Bristol was doing was giving out private phone numbers of prominent Jews in Toronto so as that the skinheads would harass them. Then, of course, the Jews that were being harassed would complain to the government and the government passed the hate laws. Very clever how it's done, isn't it? Very clever how it's done. You always have provocateurs and they always come FROM government. Just like the big demonstration in Montreal. They found that they guys that were actually doing all the stone throwing and stuff were actually cops. That was in the mainstream as well.

Here's a guy who's been at this for a long time in white supremacism and so on. His name is Hal Turner. This is from Breitbart.com. I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show.

Attorney: FBI trained NJ blogger to incite others

Aug 18 / By KATIE NELSON / Associated Press Writer

Jailed 'Shock' Blogger Hal Turner Claims FBI Trained Him to Be 'Agent Provocateur'

HARTFORD, Conn. (AP) – A New Jersey blogger facing charges in two states for allegedly making threats against lawmakers and judges was trained by the FBI on how to be deliberately provocative, his attorney said Tuesday. (A: Trained by the FBI.)

Hal Turner worked for the FBI from 2002 to 2007 (A: Actually it was longer than that.) as an "agent provocateur" and was taught by the agency "what he could say that wouldn't be crossing the line," defense attorney Michael Orozco said.

"His job was basically to publish information which would cause other parties to act in a manner which would lead to their arrest," Orozco said. (A: That's the whole key. Get the schmucks in there, the patsies, and you set them up.)

Prosecutors have acknowledged that Turner was an informant who spied on radical right-wing organizations, but the defense has said Turner was not working for the FBI when he allegedly made threats against Connecticut legislators (A: So, the FBI has distanced themselves when he actually made these treats against legislators in Connecticut.) and wrote that three federal judges in Illinois deserved to die. (A: That's what he said. Now, he's said much, much, much worse things before.)

"But if you compare anything that he did say when he was operating, there was no difference. No difference whatsoever," Orozco said.

Special Agent Ross Rice, a spokesman for the FBI in Chicago, said he would not comment on or even confirm Turner's relationship with the FBI. (A: Of course, they won't. They have to distance themselves.)

Orozco spoke to reporters after a court hearing in Hartford on Tuesday. Turner, 47, of North Bergen, N.J., did not appear, because he is in federal custody in Illinois. His arraignment on the Connecticut charges was rescheduled to Oct. 19.

They've got LOTS of them out there. They always have. Believe you me, they have them in all ethic groups, ALL ETHNIC GROUPS, because they want to find those youngsters who are gung-ho for something to be done when they see injustice. They know exactly how to get them going, set them up, get a sting operation going and bang, you're in the slammer. So, NEVER BE A FOLLOWER OF THE GUYS THAT SEEM TO SAY A LOT OF THE RIGHT THINGS, BUT GO OVERBOARD WITH IT AND GET AWAY WITH IT. The very fact they keep getting away with what they say, and you could not, tells you WHO THEY ARE. That's your clue. I hope young guys listen to that and remember it. That's the kind of world we truly, truly live in. We're living in a world where very little is real. It's not the way it's presented to you, put it that way. You have to think for yourself.

Now, I'll go to the phone calls and there's Dennis from Arkansas. Are you there Dennis?

Dennis: Yes, Alan. You had a call the other night. The guy started to rant about the Jews. It got me thinking. There's basically two camps in the alternative radio. One of them bashes the Jews and one of them bashes the Jesuits. I hear the music.

Alan: Hold on and we'll go into that when we come back.

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Dennis from Arkansas. Are you still there Dennis?

Dennis: Yes. I read a little book by Ralph Eperson about the Morals and Dogma and I read another book. The guy's an ex-Mason. From what I understand, most people that are members don't get out of the Blue Lodges, or the Blue Lodge, whichever, York or Scottish Rite.

Alan: That's right.

Dennis: Okay. Now, am I correct? Would you agree that this whole Jew and Jesuit thing and by the way, I've found out most of the people that bash the Jesuits are so-called Jews and the opposite, you know? The Catholics are the ones that bash the Jews. Is this by design?

Alan: You have to go in to the history. Remember, the founder of the Jesuits was a member of the Spanish Alumbrados, which was Illuminati. That which was left from the Knights Templars, that was their branch of Knights Templarism. That's official in the history books. So he knew, he was already a member of what was, you might call pre-Masonic or the early Masonic Groups. The Jewish sect that leads most of Zionism is called the B'nai Brith, the Sons of the Covenant. They are the Jewish branch of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry because they got their charter FROM the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, the same group that Albert Pike was in. You can't start your own branch up without getting a charter. If you look into your history books, you find in their charter that every B'nai Brith, even the big power buildings that they have, are put down in the phone books as lodges. That's your connection between the Jesuits and the Jewish sect, the radical Jewish sects, the B'nai Brith. They're actually high, active members of the lodge.

Dennis: This is all calculated to keep us divided and conquered, keep us fighting with each other?

Alan: That's right. When the boys who are in charge, they become the 'good shepherds'. See the sheep are the people who follow and don't know and support them – even just because of the same ethnicity they support them – without realizing it's all the same bunch at the top. THE SHEPHERDS ALL BELONG TO THE SAME CLUB AND THEY'LL HAVE THE SAME ONE AGENDA. THEY'RE ALL SWORN TO THE SAME GLOBALIST AGENDA.

Dennis: I don't want to name any names. I'm not into any free publicity but just by the way, I have a Sony shortwave, in-dash car radio that I got from Orangeville – an outfit there in Ontario. I was just wondering, I'm disabled, I don't have a lot of money but would you be able to do anything with a postal money order because that's how I paid for my radio? A US Postal money order?

Alan: Yes, an International Postal Money Order.

Dennis: Okay. Well, I just wanted to get a confirmation of what I believe. I've been listening to short wave for a long time and I just... The guy that called in, I could have been him 4 or 5 years ago because it's brain-washing.

Alan: Brain-washing and that guy was really putting an ad out. Really, that's what he was trying to do was put an ad out on the show.

Dennis: He sounded like a robot.

Alan: To recruit more young guys in. He's reading from a script.

Dennis: Yeah. He sounded like a robot.

Alan: And if you want to send a postal order, make sure it's the international one. It's a pink one, pink and orange. Not the green one.

Dennis: Yeah. Okay. Well, I'll help you out when I can. I'm not going to go into my personal problems but you're very appreciated. I've been making copies of your shows and cassettes and passing them around. So I hope I can get some more donors.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Absolutely. You take care.

That's the message to everybody. You got to do your homework, really, to know who's behind what and find the common connection. There's always a common connection between different groups. You'll find it's the SAME connection over and over and over... ALWAYS.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:39 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#723**

We got to keep the information flowing today while we have a chance. Although, mind you, we're up against a mountain, obviously, of authorized media and propaganda and eventually, they'll cut off the little guy all together... especially when they go into the new Cloud System, as they're talking about. It's going to be rather expensive to have a site up and it's even going to cost people to go into sites and look



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

at them. Therefore, only the big boys, you know the big standard Fox, CNN, BBC and so on, will give you ALL of your news. That's what they've always been after. Now that everyone's HOOKED on the computer, they hope, and they're probably right, most folk will just carry on into the new system. As long as they're getting propaganda from somewhere, they don't mind if it's true or not. That's the sad truth about humanity.

Remember too, this is probably the only show out there where there doesn't have any spin on it. There's nothing to gain from the bad news... except perhaps for some enlightenment, as they like to call it, a very popular word. For those who are looking for truth and facts and when you realize the facts, no it's not pleasant at all but then the history of the world hasn't been pleasant.

It's always been about domination by one person, a clique of people, or governments. It's the same thing. It's just power over the herd, as they like to call us all at the bottom, by those who've been born into positions of power or families of power. Classes, in other words. Marx said it was a class war. All he was wanting to do was to basically bring in a new elite of specialists to rule over the masses. That's what we have worldwide to be honest with you. That's why the West funded communism into existence, the fastest way to standardize a planet and a system worldwide than any other system ever devised. So you have a small clique of wealthy people across the world living on the top with a massive bureaucracy beneath them managing all the masses in every facet of their life including all their standard education worldwide. Then you have the masses at the bottom. That's what they think is the perfect system. We're POST-democratic, as they call it. Democracy will have too many competing parties with different wants and demands, etc for any agenda to be carried through. That's what the Club of Rome concluded back in the 1970s. That's what's in the world today.

So keep me going by your donations. It's the only way to do it. It costs cash to keep flowing this stuff out. There's no breaks here. There's no weekends off. There's always a crisis pops up and something has to be done that takes up your time. You can always find the PayPal buttons and my web sites and you can also use personal checks within the US and Canada. Be back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just before the break, I mentioned your donations are welcome. Thanks to the regulars who donate and for the few people who've donated for the first time. I've forked out a good deal of cash this weekend alone just on repairs of the satellite gear. There's other ways you can pay. Some people just send cash. That cuts out the middle man, the banker. Some people use MoneyGram from abroad or Western Union. It's up to you. You'll find how to do it on cuttingthroughthematrix.com web site and you can also buy the books and discs I have for sale. If I had more time, I'd just churn them out. Honestly, you wouldn't believe the things that happen on a daily basis. Even just with the computers crashing and having to restart them and reset them from scratch. It's all time.

When you're putting out information, believe you me, you will get so many incredible odd things happening with your computers that it doesn't surprise me. I've read the articles before about cyber warfare FROM the government papers where they have these things set up and they can crash your computers so easily if they want to. If you get 2 or 3 going down all at the same time, and none of them are on the same sites, then you know darned well you've been targeted. So you spend a lot of your time having to restart them from scratch. Just wipe them clean and start all over again. There's no anti-virus programs out there, etc and spyware that we can buy as members of the public that will keep out these characters because they're authorized to hack in and take down your sites. Back in the 90s, a deal was signed in Canada and the States and a few other countries that allowed the security organizations to go right in and bypass all spyware programs. So the spyware programs you buy are intended, they're sort of low-level stuff. They're all low-level stuff. They're not allowed to block out governmental agencies and there's so many of them. So many levels of them now it's staggering.

But then, we're all taxpayers. For everything you purchase and everything you buy and every caramel you eat or piece of chocolate or whatever, you're paying multiple taxes. The government, of course, will never, ever have enough taxes, because they've always got massive agendas planned across the planet in all areas you could never even dream of. So we are really the creators of the honey pot. We're the bees, the worker bees and that's why those who are psychopathic and lust for power are attracted into politics. There's no bigger kitty in the world. There's no bigger bank in the world than government. They're guaranteed to get the cash in. Guaranteed by passing laws. That's all they do is pass laws. More taxes. More taxes. ...until you're working for government. That's the big joke with the upper bureaucracy in federal government. I've had it told to me by a few of them in different countries that EVERYBODY WORKS FOR THE GOVERNMENT. So we're in Animal Farm whether you like it or not.

Now, last night, late on I tuned in my rabbit ears on the little TV thing I have here into the public broadcasting network. Once in a while, in amongst the massive propaganda... if you want propaganda, you go into public networking because they're all funded by foundations generally. Once in a while you get something coming through that's not about the environment and so on or old repeats of the BBC. Last night there was a repeat of the BBC, a history talk on the REAL Nazi/Soviet system. I've mentioned the video you can get, it's called The Soviet Story, that gives for the first time to the general public an awful lot of information, that's always been known by every government and every major media. They have incredible archives of information. They can dig up these news reels when they want them and they can show it to the public and give you more information.

Remember, you come to your opinions by the information that's presented to you. It's easy to withhold another part of information to give you an incomplete picture which will give you a completely different view of the past or even the present. That's a common technique that gets used. It's by OMISSION... not by inclusion. I've noticed in these exposés on the Soviet system and the Nazi Germany... remember they

were both socialist systems. The same system that's in place now, in fact. Which brings me to my point. In this history thing about Auschwitz and Birkenau, etc, for the first time, here's the BBC – that always had this footage, etc, and this information – talking about how they set them up to be work camps initially with a deal between the Nazi party and IG Farben. IG Farben was an umbrella group. They make these umbrella names under legalities, as a corporation, you might say. It was made up of all the Western international corporations, like IBM was a big part of it. The big chemical companies of the west were part of it. I think that General Electric and AT&T were part of it. Standard Oil was part of it. All these big boys from the west created the war machine for Nazi Germany.

Even though I'm telling you who was included in IG Farben, here's the BBC exposing for the first time, supposedly, that Farben put up the cash and the Nazis built the camps and they built a Nazi town next to it to be the perfect model Nazi town where they'd all work in the camps or do to with the camps. However, when they mentioned IG Farben, that's all they did. They didn't go in to what made up IG Farben. Why not? They know it all. They've got all the archives there. They probably have the pictures and interviews with all the members of IG Farben and all of these corporations. But it's not time, obviously, to pull all that lot out yet.

In this documentary, they talked about how, just like The Soviet Story, same thing, the Nazis went to the communists at first when they were all palsy-walsy, they'd signed their Hitler and Stalin Pact. The Nazis wanted to know how to kill masses amounts of people and dispose of them efficiently and the Russians had already been at it for about 30 years. So they were the experts in mass killings and mass removals and burials and so on. That was interesting. But then they also went in to when the Nazi party met and talked about making the Soviet Union, once they'd conquered it – they thought they were going to conquer it – they'd make it the Egypt, you might say, of the Nazi regime. Egypt supplied Rome with most of its foodstuffs and grain. So they were going to make the Soviet Union the big farming community to feed the Nazi regime and the Nazi countries.

They said at the table, the first step would be to get the people, the communist/soviet people, once they conquered them, to reduce their consumption. Now, where have you heard that term before? I've been reading it off from top politicians and Prime Ministers for the last few weeks and months. You've got to eat less and consume less... so REDUCE CONSUMPTION was the first step. That was the direct quote from this particular BBC documentary from the translation. They said that would cause, in itself, by forced reduced consumption, masses of death and starvation. That would obviously follow. But the first thing you go after is not just the food YOU want for the Nazi regime, you go after the people who are also growing this stuff and need it themselves. So you make THEM reduce their consumption. You see. As they went on in this particular story of what they used the camps for, which were really big factory camps, the idea being they'd work the people to a state of... staggering; they'd be the walking dead. Once they did that, they'd mark them down for euthanasia once they were burned out and then more would take their

place. A lot of them, an awful lot of them, were actually soviet soldiers that had been captured. Lots and lots of them. The Germans hated them. They did the early experimentation on euthanasia with the Soviets that they'd captured.

What was interesting too was they looked to see who was already doing it. They had their hygienic laws already passed in Nazi Germany about racial marriages, etc – interracial marriages – and that was all forbidden. They also had a massive campaign on eliminating the weak and unfit, as they called it. They put out tremendous propaganda about what they called 'idiots'. People who had mental problems or they were mentally 'deficient', as they called it, from birth or whatever or genetic problems. So they already had people and TEAMS of people who went around hospitals and euthanized them. They called them The Adult Euthanasia Program. That is what it came under. The Adult Euthanasia Program.

When they said that, I says, okay... we've got reduced consumption, then we got the Adult Euthanasia Program and I immediately thought about what happened after Obama got in. They had their first, supposedly, open, government authorized, euthanasia for Washington State. We already had 2 or 3 years ago, the Terry Schiavo case where a judge ordered that she be basically, killed. I thought, this is the same system. What you're seeing, you understand, is the same system... which shouldn't surprise any of us... coming into play.

In this BBC documentary, how do you dispose of all the bodies. They had tremendous problems and they tried all kind of things. Efficiency was very important. These characters at the top of all the countries, including the present world regime, ARE CONTROL FREAKS. They love efficiency. That's what all the bureaucrats are supposed to do, find ways to make thing efficient. We see in the last few years, the build up of importing and then setting up factories in the Chicago area to build these new coffins to deal with massive plague outbreaks. I read the story last year, I think it was, where they came out with this new kind of acid compound. They could just put the bodies in, many, many bodies, and it would completely biodegrade the bodies and it was biodegradable itself after a while. You pour it on the soil, they said, and it didn't harm good old mother earth. I thought, it's the same regime.

Of course, just like the Soviets and the Nazis had their Darwinian Plan, and it came from those who followed Darwin and Darwin himself, we've have our lists today of priority groups that will be saved and those who are not to be saved. That's what I'm going to go in to after this break.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just mentioning how, if you understand what you see in the past or see from the past, you can equate it with today because it's all much the same. Plato talked about FORMULA for controlling people and getting them to do the bidding of the ruling elite, the DOMINANT MINORITY. He said that formulas, everything is a formula. Whatever human kind has been made to do in the past, could be made to happen again, they could do it again, if you know the formula

and just reintroduce it again in the same way as the last formula that worked. That's why when you look at the past and you see what the Nazis did, and the Soviets too, it was forced reduction of consumption, food intake, etc.

I've read articles in the past few weeks where they've talked about 'you've got to cut out your meat, cut it down, blah, blah, blah' and make you cut it down and then cut it out all together. Then you're left with your GMO food, you see. Because, you see, in Socialism – which they all favored, of course, for totalitarian world state; it's the best way to commandeer and rule the people – they want scientists to be in charge of everything including your food. Scientifically designed food, apparently, is better for you. You see. Of course, we know it's killing us. They know it too. But you see, in the Nazi regime and the Soviet Regime, they were most blunt about it. Bring them into camps, etc, work them to death, and kill them. Then you've got to dispose of them.

What's a better way to do it? A better way is to bring it down slowly. That's what they decided years ago in the 1970s when Kissinger came out with his memorandum about population reduction because overpopulation was the major threat to the state... and actually to the world. He targeted those countries; he mentioned those countries that would have to come down. Well, how do you do it? It also included the West, remember, because they planned a global society where there'd be massive transit of immigrants from third world countries to the first world countries and soon. They don't want any favorites, these globalists, they see themselves as international citizens. Citizens of the world, as Mr. Rockefeller calls it since he hands out the certificates for those that are deemed worthy.

So you go for their food, again. You tell them to reduce their intake. Cut out the meat. You also want to cut out protein, always. Then you reduce what's left until they don't have a choice. That's the world they're bringing in. Standardization. This has all been done in the days of Malthus, Thomas Malthus, and before. Malthus wrote for the big companies and corporations of his time how to control plantations right down to the calorie intake, basically, and the types of food to feed the slaves. Just enough to make them work, get the jobs done, not too much energy that they can walk away and run away at night. They wouldn't get far, they're too weak and lethargic, but they'd get enough work done during the day. And by OLD knowledge of particular foods to feed them and restrict them with, they could also make them not too bright. When you're in a state of basic survival and you're not getting great calorific intake and variety, your brain is Affected too; you can't think very clearly. So that's ideal.

The same techniques are used today. How do you do all the things that they wanted to do then? Why do you think, by the way, all the big boys have always been so fascinated by how the Soviet Experiment, as they called it, went? ... and they studied it minutely and carefully. Why they were so enamored by the Nazi regime? ... the efficiency of the Nazi regime? Efficiency really appeals to them, you see. Efficiency. How would you do it in a world today?

Now remember, the man who's been appointed, the guy who wrote the book with Paul Ehrlich to do with bringing the populations down and sterilizing them is John Holdren, the Science Czar, is one of these characters. We should all be very afraid when you see them in America lining up advising Presidents. We should be afraid when you have Mr. Crispin Tickell in Britain advising Prince Charles and then advising the British government. These are basically Nazis, or Soviets; it's the same thing. There's no difference at all in the label you give them. You got to look at the symptoms and what they're promoting. How do you bring down people who have a better education and can think maybe a little clearer? Well, you do it by stealth. You don't tell the public you're bringing them down. That's how you do it. As people die off with increasing cancers, etc, people adapt to that thinking, 'well, I guess it's just getting common that we're getting cancers.' Young medical students are taught it's all quite natural now for everybody to come down with cancers. That's how easy it is. We adapt to everything. We're waiting for answers and they don't come, you see, so we simply adapt.

We're brought down more slowly but it's not slow enough, as we hear the drum beats for saving the world, don't breathe because you'll put out CO₂, and all this stuff. What do you think this is all about, this big con game is all about? Remember, the Club of Rome dreamed up that con game declaring it was going to be global warming, "That would fit the bill," to get everyone under their thumb. A substitute for war. So you do it through inoculation. Because we all have different degrees of physiology, our systems are all a bit different, some people will come down faster with the deadly thing in the inoculations than others. So we don't all die off in the same day. They don't want that. We'd all get kind of... the wind up if we all started keeling over at the same time. So you do it slowly through long-term bio-warfare.

They know darned well at the top, they knew during the polio vaccine, they knew that 100-odd simian viruses – LIVE VIRUSES – were in every jab that the children got. Dr. Salk knew it and all of his staff knew it. They knew the simian-40 virus would definitely bring cancer to most of them, some earlier than others. And this is their own documentation. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and Cutting Through The Matrix. Just showing you how the same agenda continues generation after generation. George Orwell talked about this too when in 1948 he wrote, or his book 1984 was published in 1948. Remember, he'd been picked at university – I think Cambridge, as many of them were, Oxford and Cambridge – to work for this global agenda. He himself was indoctrinated into socialism. He was about the 3rd, 4th generation of British Home Office diplomats, basically. That's what their family were in to. His dad was in charge of the Crown's opium fields in Burma. The Crown's opium fields were owned by the Crown, a private corporation of Royalty and their relatives, etc. Right in to the 1930s, his father was working in that. The British public didn't even know that the British Crown owned poppy fields for opium. They didn't even know that. A lot of things we're not told about. We live in a really different reality from the one that's indoctrinated in to us.

Going back to the story here. Orwell knew that eventually you would need a permit to have a child, so it was unauthorized. In his 1984, unauthorized mating was an absolute no-no. You'd be killed for it. We've heard the same stuff over the last hundred-odd years or more and definitely since the times of Darwin because it's the same control freaks and the same movement that's behind this. That became the Fabian Society, Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, Milner Group, etc... all one, basically. They always had the same targets of wiping out the inferiors ones, the same list that Adolf Hitler had, etc with a couple of changes in it. They've always gone for third world countries.

Now, we see this up and coming hype, MASSIVE HYPE, about mandatory inoculations to do with a flu. To be honest with you, I don't even think it even exists. I think the folks that are catching the flu, if it's there at all, it's the ordinary flu. They haven't even been checking them in labs or anything. They're just looking at them and saying, 'oh, you've got the Swine flu.' Maybe because it's because you oink a bit, I don't know. But, the World Health Organization that's supposed to eventually be in control of the whole planet with mandatory laws, that's what it was set up to be. They want these powers badly. They need a plague. They need a plague badly. So they played this up to the hilt. Before it was the Bird flu. But that kind of flew away as well. Now it's the Swine flu... because we're in the days of pigs might fly. You see. And they love a good con. If a con works, that's all they need.

They want you to take an untested flu vaccine. We know the histories. I've put the links up there and the documentaries made right during the times of the last supposed Swine flu outbreak where one person died. It was the very first one that was reported, in a military base... because that's where they test all this stuff out first. Then they paralyzed hundreds and hundreds of young people with Guillain-Barre Syndrome, etc. It attacks your neurons, destroys the myelin sheath around your nerves, etc. Then they stopped it; but this is after they damaged an awful lot of people. A lot of people died with strokes, etc with it. Here they want to go again giving you an untried vaccine for the same thing, supposedly.

There's a big con behind this because people are not keeling over. Right now, there's no mention of massive nurse or medical staff shortages because of the flu and them coming down with the flu. There's nothing that happened, basically, in the hospitals. People aren't keeling over because they're coming in contact with patients. So why is it mandatory that the medical staff must get the Swine flu injection first? Remember, this Swine flu injection is based on this present, supposedly, mild if non-existent flu. The one they expect to come out and be a killer, they haven't made the vaccine yet for. So this present one would be useless. Since we don't need it because it isn't going rampant and killing folk all over the place, why give you something? There's a con going on here. There's something else at work here. Definitely.

You see, once a killer broke out, since it would have mutated, you would need to get an actual vaccine made for THAT specific virus that's now mutated. An old one would not do. Would not do. That's standard medical teaching. So why are they lying about this? ...and trying to say, 'well, it will help you if this think

mutates.' Nonsense. That's total contradiction of what they teach you in medicine. You would need the one that's actually mutated and get a vaccine for THAT one for it to have any effect at all.

There's a lot of nursing staff up in arms about it and don't want it, etc. First, let's look at something else they're doing to the third world countries. Bear in mind how I started off this talk. How the Soviet regime, the Nazi regime, BOTH were faced with the same problems of standardizing their world and culling off the unwanted ones. That's always part of socialism. They want to cull off. We're under Fabian Socialism worldwide today. The United Nations IS a Fabian Socialist Society, set up by them, and the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Milner Group. That's who set up the League of Nations and then the United Nations. Same system. It's like following a disease. Look at the signs and symptoms. If they're all the same then it's the same thing you're looking at. Quiet simple. Basic detective work.

Here is Yahoo News.

Polio surge in Nigeria after vaccine virus mutates

Maria Cheng, Ap Medical Writer – Fri Aug 14

LONDON – Polio, the dreaded paralyzing disease stamped out in the industrialized world, is spreading in Nigeria. And health officials say in some cases, it's caused by the vaccine used to fight it. (A: Well, gee, what a shock, isn't it?)

In July, the World Health Organization issued a warning that this vaccine-spread virus might extend beyond Africa. So far, 124 Nigerian children have been paralyzed this year – about twice those afflicted in 2008.

The polio problem is just the latest challenge to global health authorities trying to convince wary citizens that vaccines can save them from dreaded disease. (A: You see, there's a massive campaign on and a lot of the African nations are not falling for it. They know darned well what's going on and they keep refusing all this supposed aid from the United Nations and UNICEF.) For years, myths have abounded about vaccines (A: Myths, really?)— that they were the Western world's plan to sterilize Africans or give them AIDS. (A: Oh really? Really? They're myths are they?) The sad polio reality fuels misguided fears and underscores the challenges authorities face using a flawed vaccine. (A: I wonder why the Africans are so suspicious? Here they are admitting at the start they've given them these oral vaccines... these are where they get a sugar cube with a few drops of this vaccine. It's a live virus. The virus, supposedly, is mutated. The one that they're giving them in the vaccine is now mutated and it's killing them. Then they try to dispel it by saying why are they so paranoid? Hmm. I wonder why?)

Nigeria and most other poor nations use an oral polio vaccine because it's cheaper, easier, and protects entire communities. (A: Really? It's done a great job of protecting them.)

But it is made from a live polio virus — albeit weakened — which carries a small risk of causing polio for every million or so doses given. (A: That's nonsense. It's a lot. It's not one for every million, it's larger, you see.) In even rarer instances, the virus in the vaccine can mutate into a deadlier version that ignites new outbreaks. (A: Can you tie that in with this coming farce here of giving mass inoculations by LAW to all the Western countries. This is what's coming. I hope you can still think and say wait a minute here. These scientists are giving us all these different versions of things including THE FACT THAT THESE THINGS CAN KILL YOU, and at the same time they want to tell you they want to protect you. WHICH IS IT? You know. Go by the data. You have to go IN to the data, get the real horror stories and my God, they're all horror stories down through the years since they started various injections and inoculations.)

The vaccine used in the United States and other Western nations is given in shots, which use a killed virus that cannot cause polio. (A: By the way, it's not always true because they used that back in the 60s in some European countries including Britain. They gave it to the children there the little sugar cubes with the drops on them. They had awful effects then too. When they came down with polio, they called it meningitis and encephalitis. Very clever, eh? Just change the term and no one connects it.)

So when WHO officials discovered a polio outbreak in Nigeria was sparked by the polio vaccine itself, they assumed it would be easier to stop than a natural "wild" virus.

They were wrong.

In 2007, health experts reported that amid Nigeria's ongoing outbreak of wild polio viruses, 69 children had also been paralyzed in a new outbreak caused by the mutation of a vaccine's virus.

Back then, WHO said the vaccine-linked outbreak would be swiftly overcome — yet two years later, cases continue to mount. (A: Because they keep giving it out. That's why it continues. Guess who are the great people behind it? The same World Health Organization that's warning them are the same ones that are organizing this stuff to be distributed across Africa AND India, by the way. Why are those two countries really particularly important to them? I wonder.)

Nigeria resumed vaccinations in 2004 after tests showed the vaccine was not contaminated with estrogen, anti-fertility agents or HIV. (A: Now, why was that mentioned there? You see, the World Health Organization DID give out free tetanus shots to millions of people in Africa, women only, and India that had something in it — bio-warfare obviously — that went right to the ovaries, caused massive

inflammation, and sterilized the women. That's why that's mentioned there. But they don't tell you the rest of the story here do they? As I say, it's by OMISSION. If you omit information, you give the reader the wrong conclusion. This is done on purpose. Just like BBC not mentioning who comprised IG Farben. Same thing.)

When you look in to the oral polio vaccine, you've got the Bill Gates Foundation... Oh, that big philanthropist, you know. The guy who just shot up into stardom, the massive genius that gave us Windows all by himself, all on his lonesome. Utter rubbish. Rubbish. Now his job is to make everybody healthy as they kill them off. Kill them off. Why are they giving out LIVE polio vaccines with viruses in them, live viruses?

Well, once you get this stuff in your system, you are the breeder. You take over from where the chicken was... or the green monkey is. That's what they use them for. They need a body to grow the stuff. YOU become the body, the fast breeder, the fast reactor... to grow this stuff. That's why. That's who's giving all this stuff out. All these big philanthropists. What is it they said? Albert Pike said the same thing as Adam Weishaupt, they'd become philanthropists. That's how they'd take over; the parallel government that would eventually advise governments and then order governments. You know, the EXPERTS, etc.

The big maker of these vaccines is Sanofi Pasteur also called Aventi Sanofi. Who started up this company? It was a Rockefeller company based in France. Rockefeller, the man who's up on Google making a career, a life-times career of telling us we've got to depopulate, we've got to depopulate. He's in charge of this stuff. What a coincidence. You know it was the same Aventi Sanofi Pasteur group in France that made the first flu virus just before and gave it out to the troops before they came back from World War I that became the Spanish flu. Just a coincidence, isn't it? Isn't it children? Isn't it? Amazing hey?

So the Nazi regime, the Soviet regime, then you tie that with Norman Dodd and the Reece Commission where Congress sent him to go around to all the big foundations, you know the philanthropists, to find out why they seemed to be funding what seemed to be communist or left-wing organizations. Dodd was told; his video is up on Google. He was told, 'our job was to change the culture so much in the West that they will have no problem merging the Soviet system with the Western system.' That has happened. That's happened. It's done. It's done.

I hope you're getting what I'm saying here to do with this particular supposed flu outbreak. Just before I go on to a caller, it says here in Britain

Swine flu: One in three nurses 'do not want swine flu vaccine'

Owen Bowcott The Guardian, Tuesday 18 August

Almost a third of nurses will refuse the offer of immunisation against swine flu because they have fears about the vaccine's safety, according to a new survey.

The initial response from frontline health staff, one of the government's priority groups for vaccination this autumn, was dismissed by the Department of Health, however, as irresponsible and ill-informed. (A: So you see, it doesn't matter what you know about medicine, when things don't tally up and make sense in what you've been TAUGHT, and you become suspicious, the government's just going to overrule you and make you take it anyway.)

New York state just passed a law there that all staff, ALL medical staff, right down, I guess, to even the cleaners, are going to have to take this jab or lose their jobs. THERE's BLACKMAIL IN ACTION. There's democracy in action for you. They're so keen to get everyone jabbed with this stuff aren't they? I thought, how would it go? HOW would it go if you put something in their bodies that brought on the actual symptoms of this flu itself? And the frontline staff go down with it? The hospitals would be chaos and mayhem. What would that appear like to the TV viewer? That's all that matters, how things appear. Well, they'd be panicking and wanting the shot. They'd all run out and get the shots. Can't go to the hospitals, they're all dead, they're all dying. Whatever is in this shot I think is going to do incredible damage. I think that's the whole intent of it.

They also want to give you 3 jabs. They want to give you the common flu that's going around and something else AND the supposed Swine flu shot. The very thing you would NOT do, they don't want done, they said, is for the common flu to mutate and join into the Swine flu, in a host and become a killer. In that case, why would you want to give them the common flu shot AND the Swine flu into the same body? ... the average person? This is what I'm saying. You never do that in medicine... unless you wanted awful results... unless you're aiming and hoping for awful results. Because that's exactly what they're doing. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. To get back on to this article in The Guardian, staff refusing or not wanting to get this jab,

Of those who said they would not get vaccinated, 60% told Nursing Times that their reluctance was due to concerns about the safety of the vaccine. A further 31% of respondents said they did not consider the risks to their health from swine flu to be great enough (A: Because nothing's happening.); 9% thought they would not be able to take the time out of work to be immunised. (A: Well, that's getting desperate, for that one. Just go sick with something else.)

One respondent told the magazine: "I have had the seasonal flu vaccination three times and on each occasion was very poorly for several days afterwards. It can give you flu-like symptoms (A: In other words, it gives you the flu.), which in my case were bad enough to put me in my bed."

But the health department said there were many misconceptions that needed to be addressed. (A: We're all just stupid, you see. If we can't figure out all these conflicting reports, we're just stupid you see. They'll tell you WHAT TO THINK. MISCONCEPTIONS. Just like the Africans having all these misconceptions and paranoia about all the free stuff they're given by the Bill Gates Foundation, the World Health Organization, UNESCO, etc. that hand out all these live vaccine cubed sugars out to them... to give them polio. I don't know why we've all these misconceptions... when they're only trying to help us.) Professor David Salisbury, the Department of Health's director of immunisation, said it was unfortunate that nurses could "knowingly leave themselves at risk".

They've been working with people, supposedly, for the last 8 months that supposedly had the Swine flu or maybe they had it and possibly have had it and they didn't all drop dead of it either. They didn't catch it. So what's all the hype about? There's something else in the works here, obviously. Obviously. I love the propaganda, 'You'll put them all at risk if you don't get the shot'. Technically, all those who've got the shot would be safe, even if you didn't get it. See, there's the truth of it. If they have so much faith in it, all those around you who've had the shot and you haven't had the shot, they would have NOTHING to fear from YOU because THEY'RE PROTECTED, right? So all those ads they put out on TV and Canada's famous for it, 'If you don't get the shot, you could put others at risk.' It's rubbish. If they've all had the shot, they should be perfectly safe from you, right? But then logic and truth doesn't matter when it comes to propaganda and agendas does it? No, it doesn't. That's what this is all about. It's all propaganda for agendas.

Socialism always comes in to announce itself with a big bang and they love a lot of killing. A lot of killing. Their M.O. is always the same. Reduce consumption. You're just living too well. You might say, talking about the Swine flu, too high on the hog. Hmm?

Well that's the music for tonight's show and that's the end of it so from Hamish and myself – Hamish is my pooch – in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:39 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#724](#)

All the shows and all the topics I mention during the broadcast, you can go in to the site again and you'll see the links there at the end of the show every night. It's up within an hour generally. You can check the stories out for yourself. I try to use the original material, not stuff ABOUT something. I prefer it coming



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

from the sources themselves and it's up to you to decide what they're really saying. That's part of the problem today, as most people can not decipher what they're even reading. It's almost like they've been trained, in fact from school onwards, to go into a coma when they start reading something. They only remember something which titillates their senses, like sex and so on. Or something really scary. They watch so many movies, they like to get scared and so on. But things that really matter in our own lives simply goes through their head. It doesn't stay there. It doesn't get retained there. I think that's part of the conditioning process that Bertrand Russell and Aldous Huxley talked about. I think it's been very, very successful. Scientific indoctrination... works very well. The media is all involved because that's what they're about. The media, remember, survives on advertising. It's not the stories they want to get out, it's the advertising, so they understand what makes you tick. It's essential. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just before I continue, I'll mention that the satellite when down in my house here last Wednesday right after I mentioned the company Xplornet, the provider. I wasn't too happy with their service and bingo, bang, down it went. Therefore it took the whole weekend on a temporary wi-fi system to upload this stuff about 2 or 3 times the speed of dial up. That's why the web site's back up to scratch. The repairman for the satellite system just left the house about 10 minutes ago and my wallet's an awful lot lighter since the visit, believe you me. This costs a lot of money. It costs money to keep just going because it's one thing, literally, after another. Monday to Monday. There's no weekends here for me. There's no weekends off EVER for this. I appreciate your help. It's always the same people. Always the same people who donate.

I know for a fact if I started to put out the mystifying stuff that intrigues them, because they love entertainment, they'd be throwing the money at you... and telling them what they want to hear... to titillate your senses into a land and a world where it doesn't matter what you think you learned, it won't change anything right here. Not a darn thing. ...except to make it easier for the controllers to control you. They love it when you're off in some la-la land, looking into metaphysics because you're not involved IN THIS LAND, this world. They love this. Who do you think promoted all the new age stuff in the first place? ... and why? Why? Look at the old books by the masters of this system, the guys who helped design the present day that you're living in today. The Bertrand Russells of the world. The Huxleys of the world. The Wells of the world. They knew exactly where they were taking the world and they kept saying they'd have to destroy the last vestiges of existing religion, but they also knew it was extremely helpful for rulers to HAVE people believing in a particular religion, so they would create one.

In the 1950s, in the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry's own magazine, which was called The New Age, put out by the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, the rite of so-called perfection. Just like the Albigencis. They said they would bring in a new age. I've mentioned before that Gorbachev, who was brought over from the Soviet Union, as the President of the Soviet Union, to be a nice green man for the world. Don't forget, the

Green Party was set up in the Soviet Union by Madeline Albright's grandpappy, a great pal of Stalin, to be the NEW religion-political system of the planet. They knew they'd have to create a religion that would go along with what they wanted to give us as socialism. A system where an elite live like no other elites in history have ever lived, on the back of all the minions beneath them. That's what socialism is. With a massive bureaucracy of well-paid fat cats and sellouts who will do anything they are told to retain their positions. Massive bureaucracies world wide. For the masses there'd be a religion that would couple, like Gorbachev said, a form, A FORM of earth worship where, as jumping back to what Huxley said, that man would have to be dethroned from his special position as a special type of life form and you're down amongst the animals. What do you do when there's too many animals? What does the Ministry of Natural Resources do? They kill off the excess. Well, that's what socialism today is... coupled with the greening agenda. Where does the new age come in to it? Everywhere. It's in it everywhere.

People need religions. When you take one away it just pops up in another form. Therefore, the masters knew to give us the one. They designed one for us which has been very heavily promoted since especially the 1960s onwards until it's now a part, it's the AUTHORIZED WORLD RELIGION. The New Age, the greening of the planet, coupled with the idea that the world is coming to an end if we don't obey the new Gods of science. Scientists ARE the new Gods. And they're all rip off merchants too. They exist on grants. That's how they live their entire lives is on grants. If they're wrong in their theories and so on, they'd have to disband all of those groups, especially the United Nations, that live off the back of us. Maintaining this hype about global warming, well that's all coupled with this big gimmick that we're living through as they change society from one form of living TO another.

Under the guise of the greening agenda, it's a totalitarian worldwide system called GOVERNANCE. GoverNANCE, not governMENT. Because it's a new type of ruling the people. That's where panels of experts and scientists, etc, etc that are UNELECTED will simply tell the politicians what to do. That's happening. They're all appointed to every board, every Parliament, every Congress across the planet. These unelected scientist with NGOs to back them... non-governmental organizations. That's the new system. Governments have had the same problems all down through the millennia. Whether it was kings or queens or tyrants or whatever, it's how to get the people to work for free, their entire lives, and how to stop rebellions and how to make the people slave for free and be HAPPY with that.

Now, Huxley was a guy who said himself, that the people, if they use pharmacology on the public coupled with psychology, that's propaganda VIA the marketers, who understand the advertising, who understand the media. In fact, they are the media today. Everything out there in the media has a political agenda. They call it 'raising public awareness'. When you hear that term, you're being TOLD that this is the mandate and that you're going to parrot that one day, whatever the mantra happens to be. It's going to become part of your conversation and you will accept this mandate because your consciousness has been raised. I call it ERASING. Because if you think for yourself, you'd realize it's all a

con. When they go out and tell you they're raising public consciousness, they don't give you a choice do they? To give a choice to people, you have to give them the whole story with all of the facts on any particular topic and let the person decide for themselves.

We have a mountain of one-sidedness today. A mountain. No other opposing mountains. Just one megalithic mountain. It's giving us all the spiel that comes across the mainstream media that parrots all back to us until WE'RE all parroting it as well. This is the techniques, they call it, techniques of indoctrination which are used perfectly today... PERFECTLY... by mainstream media. It's been that way for an awful long time. Coupled with the fact that every new raising of public awareness starts with the school children. That's called INDOCTRINATION and IDEALISM for those who don't know that.

When governments are indoctrinating children into a form of idealism, that is not what you normally take for granted as being given an education, that's being given an indoctrination. When you're putting politics and agendas into the classroom, you are no different than any totalitarian society in history. No matter how you try and justify it, no matter what nice phrases you use, like it's for the common good, and the welfare of all, etc... EVIL is always dressed up as a beautiful thing. Most folk, 80% of them, believe that the front façade of the cake as soon as they see it. They can't get any further... unfortunately.

When Bertrand Russell said in the 1950s, he said, 'we shall have to bring Madison Avenue on board,' because they understand the techniques – the Bernays techniques – of making you do things you wouldn't normally do. Or making you want things you normally wouldn't even buy. Advertising is a faith system, A FAITH-BASED SYSTEM. That's what they sell you is HOPE. Hope. Everybody goes up through the same milestones in life. At certain ages you hit the certain milestone and you worry about this and you worry about that, and there's the marketers ready to hit you and clean you out by selling you hope. For every fear they can drum up, they'll sell you a bunch of hope to go with it... and it never fails. Today it's the whole greening agenda. Everybody in the media is on board with it. We've got to save the planet... but it's going to cost you. We've got to make sure it goes green and stays green. We've got to stop global warming. We've got to stop terrorism. But you've all got to give up all your rights in the process to do so. It's the mantra.

Government is taking us where government has always wanted us to go. That's why Orwell mentioned it in Animal Farm, where the humans say to the pigs, 'We've been trying to get the animals to work forever for free. You've done it successfully. Congratulations.' Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, there's very few programs out there that don't have a spin or some other object to take you to. I'm not taking you into a religion. I'm not fronting for a non-governmental organization. Believe you me, there's lots of sites out there, web sites, well-funded web sites, where if you simply look at what they're doing and what they're complaining

about, often using the same kind of topics that I bring up, their goal is socialism. So regardless of it, they're all on the same path as globalism and socialism. It can be very deceptive for people who don't know what they're getting in to when they look up all of these different web sites. Just look at where it would take you. That's all you have to look at. And look at who funds them and who their contacts are in their fellow NGOs and all the rest of it. It will tell you all you need to know.

As far as I'm concerned, you can't trust any of the big religious guys out there because it's been well publicized in ALL major media and exposés since the Bush regime got out, that they brought them all on board. Their top pastors and ministers were all on board with the war agenda. Their job was to bring their flocks along. That's why it's so beautiful. I remember reading a lot about communism and how they loved existing organizations with lots of followers because all they had to do was put someone IN as a helper who'd work their way to the top and now you're in control of thousands, maybe even millions of people. Followers are that. They're exactly that. They're followers. They used the big religions MASSIVELY, trying to convince the public and their followers that this is God's will. All these ongoing wars, etc is God's will. I've seen Christian, supposedly Christian sites where people are talking about going to war for Jesus. Can you believe it? You wonder why, outside of the US, the people are scratching their heads when they hear that kind of stuff? How on earth can people be so brainwashed? ...by politics? ...and leaders? ...that they bypass, supposedly, their ONLY leader and ignore what their only leader ever had to say? It's astonishing. And it works.

On the weekend, I watched a disc. It was called Control Room. It went through the... I hate to even call it the War in Iraq because to me it wasn't a war. If it was a war, it was awfully one-sided. It was done from inside the control rooms of Al Jazeera. You saw them speaking with the PR man for the US government and all the rest of it, the military guy. How they explained propaganda and how it works on both sides, etc, etc. You see, the first thing that struck me was the way it was presented to the Iraqis to just... for Saddam to just step down. Now, if you're a bunch of... Supposing you went in to some... Because folk recognize movies today. They can't think because they don't read history books so they can't think about history except what comes from movies. So, let's liken this to ancient Rome. Have you ever seen people going in to bring a democracy into a people and telling them they're going to get bombed all to hell if they don't give up the guy who's dominating them? It's like saying, we're going to slaughter all the Romans if Caesar doesn't run away. Yet that's exactly what Rumsfeld and Bush did.

Remember, Rumsfeld and Cheney and some others were students of Leo Strauss, who actually was a Nazi, a Nazi Jewish guy. Lots of them came over before the 40s who believed in eugenics and they truly believed... I've got a whole bunch of names of the people who were involved in eugenics who simply left Nazi Germany when they realized that THEY were also on the list. They didn't expect to be on the list, these guys. Strauss came to the States and taught at MIT. He taught guys like Rumsfeld and Cheney into, basically, Nazi type socialism. Remember, Nazism is socialism doctrines. Strauss believed that things

were very clear cut, black and white. He loved Gunsmoke. He loved to watch Gunsmoke because here's the bad guy with a black hat and here's a good guy who wears a white hat. It was that simple to him. When you get back to what happened in Iraq, this New American Century group that they were all members of, with Strauss man at the top as the big guru, they literally said and they broadcast this on the air. You'll see a broadcast in that movie Control Room. Saddam's got 2 days to get out of town. Right out of the westerns. Right out of the westerns.

So here's a people, supposedly dominated by a guy who will slaughter them if they don't obey... So they're going to free these people and bring them democracy by telling the guy who's dominating them, to get out of town. If he doesn't, they'll slaughter the people. What ridiculous.... There's no logic involved in this at all. Then I transposed it and the idea hit me. I said, now look what's happened since 2001. This very fortunate event with 9/11 and the towers because they never could have kicked off this totalitarian phase of the agenda without it. Couldn't have been done. And by God, have we really gone along with it... as we get entertained to death. Back with more about this after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just explaining after watching the Control Room video to do with how it was in the Al Jazeera headquarters during the Iraqi invasion – the invasion of Iraq I should say – how things really went. What was interesting too was when they talked to some of the Americans troops that were captured. They were young guys of course, who are all gung-ho to go off and play soldier. That's what they are because young guys don't mature until much later in life. One minute they're chasing around trees and going bang, bang your dead. The next minute they're dressing up, just like the video games and just like their heroes in the movies, the tough guys, with real weaponry and that's as far as they think. They don't think beyond that. So they asked these POWs, why are you here? Why are you over here killing us? One guys said, 'well I was told to come'. I thought, what a great excuse. I was TOLD to come here. It kind of made me think of the bulk of the population, in all countries, that put up and go along with everything that's done to them by governments. Who just tell you to go, GO. And you go. Why were you here? I was told to come here.

Another one who'd learned his lines well through the very fast indoctrination they get, he said he was there to spread democracy. This is what they guy said to him, 'you're killing people'. So the option for democracy is, we'll kill you unless you accept democracy. I thought about it too. This young soldier obviously hasn't a clue about democracy because he would have asked a simple question. Do we have that back home? The answer would obviously be no. So a form of indoctrinated madness and that is what you HAVE in brainwashing; it works very well. Incredibly well. That's what you'll hear coming out of brainwashed people in controlled situations. It's their downloading. They'll answer you according to what they've been downloaded with and they haven't thought beyond that download, believe you me. To all the other ears around them it will sound weird, their answers and their excuses; but to themselves, because of their indoctrination, it sounds correct.

We've heard this before, this same kind of stuff, at the Nuremberg Trials. 'I was just doing my duty. I was just following orders.' You know, even Martin Luther King said something, a few things actually, that were poignant. He said, 'no one should obey an unlawful order. No one should obey laws that were unjust'. Unjust.

As we go deeper and deeper into this very well planned, worldwide socialist agenda that's been worked out for a long, long time by the Fabians and all the other foundations that work with them, the parallel government as it's called by those inside of it, sometimes openly. As we go deeper and deeper into it, a strange thing happens. Those who are more easily conditioned by propaganda will immediately succumb to the propaganda. They'll start parroting global warming without even checking a thing out for themselves. They'll start spying on each other. If a neighbor's watering the grass... because they're saying in America and Canada where it's poured all summer long, 'Do you know there's people in Africa who don't have enough water?' And you're supposed to cut back watering your lawns in Canada where it's rained all June and July for the second year in a row.

What I'm saying is logic doesn't work; it doesn't come in to the equation of brainwashing. Doesn't come in. People will literally... That's why they could write thousands of years ago when they wrote Revelations in the Bible – and believe you me, it was the Gnostics that wrote that part in typical Gnostic language – when they talked about how people would turn on each other. Why was that? Even children would turn on their parents. Why was that? It's because it's been done BEFORE in ancient times. These techniques were KNOWN in ancient times. The world is a very, very old place you know. Kings and tyrants have been around for an awful, awful long time. When one tyrant goes down, there's a whole staff of bureaucrats and advisors that MOVE to some other tyrant and give HIM the inside scoop on how to dominate the public even better.

These are old sciences. Old, old sciences. They understood and understand today how the general public think. Terrible isn't it? Most folk don't know they're brainwashed. That's the beauty of it. The ones who are brainwashed, don't know they are brainwashed. There's ads on Canadian television now from the greenies – paid for by the government though – who come on and tell you, as they stand next to a lake, the world's running short of water, and with the massive increases in population expected by 2050, there's going to be massive problems. You look at these young people that have come straight through school into college parroting this and all that's missing is the swastika on the arm, the arm band. That's all that's missing. Or the hammer and sickle. You see, they've already had the ideological indoctrination and it works. It works perfectly well.

One day, one day perhaps after they've slaughtered enough people on the planet to satisfy the blood-lust at the top, of those who pretend to care as they want to kill us off, and they ADMIT they want to kill us off, perhaps one day there will be other trials and these people who are on the ads today saying, I was

only doing my job. I was only doing my job. How many surgeons out there, paid for by the United Nations and all the NGOs under their umbrella group under family planning, how many of them could stand up one day in court and say, I was only doing my job... as they sterilize thousands and thousands and thousands and thousands and thousands of people. The sad part of it is it doesn't seem to matter what time of history, there's always plenty of them will go up there for the job. There's no end of people who'll do anything for a paycheck, if it's authorized.

I've talked to you about these experiments before and they've proven it in the States. It's up there on my web site, the links to the videos on the guys who tested out the electric voltage shocks on supposedly 'volunteers' to find out that those who will administer the shocks will give them lethal doses, if it was real, as long as someone in authority tells them to do it. Takes the can, you see. They'll do anything. Someone asked me years ago, aren't you scared of ghosts, Alan? I says, I'm more scared of the living. Ghosts never hurt anybody. It's the living you got to be scared of. By that I mean people that seem to be classified as normal, decent people... What does that mean? They follow the present cultural norms. They'll offer you a second cup of coffee. They'll ask you if you're okay. These are the same people that can be turned so quickly into ratting on each other like they're doing in Britain and elsewhere, because they're brainwashed and they can not think for themselves. They can not think through any particular problem or topic and they will never check up on any topic for themselves. They're quite content with the media and political opinion. That's the scary part of the world.

The only hope there is, the only hope, to be honest with you is WITHIN THE U.S. ITSELF. That's why I think it's going to get hammered more than any other country. They still have a memory, A MEMORY at least, of having rights. The rest of the world, really, doesn't have that, but in the U.S., people are less complacent. They'll complain about things if things are wrong. Right down to service. Right down to what they buy in stores. They're not afraid to get in the face of someone and demand to get a decent product or whatever it is. In places like Canada, people stand in lines like cattle and never complain about anything.

The only time in Canada folk complained en masse is when the pensioners found out that when they were declassifying their TV through cable, they would lose their cheap systems, a benefited system, because they were elderly. That was the only time in Canada that I remember. There was massive emails, letter, phone calls going into Ottawa, the Parliament, on a one time basis. Nothing's ever happened since. I think they could do anything to Canadians and they'd just grin and bear it. It's almost like they've got more of a colonial indoctrination of the British system than the British people themselves. And they just accept it. Because they tried out the system of socialism with little variations across the British Empire. Little variations to see what works the best and easiest. Canada has been used as one of their main tools and examples for an awful long time.

After getting on about Bush and his crew, don't think there's a difference between Obama. Obama is just the one who takes over and carries on the same agenda and NOTCHES it up a little bit, pushes the envelope, that's his job. This agenda is only ONE agenda. There can ONLY BE ONE. That's what they say in all their sci-fi movies. There can be only one. There's only one agenda. It was decided an awful long time ago. As professor Carroll Quigley said, it doesn't matter who you vote for, the top boys all belong to the Council on Foreign Relations. Doesn't matter, you see. Guaranteed. That's why they're PRE-SELECTED, the characters that are put up for you to vote for. It is no different than the Politburo system of the ex Soviet Union. Who do you want to vote for? Politburo member one, two, three, or four? Here you have world socialist, one, two, three, four, how many? It's the same thing. There's ONE world agenda.

It's not going to be a nice happy place where we're crossing hands across the sea and we shake them all and accept each other. That's got nothing to do with it. It's a dominated system. Dominated by a FEW. Designed a long time ago. And the whole world is to be standardized; no favorite countries. No favorite countries. Any President or Prime Minister since they signed the agreement in California to do with the United Nations, about 1946 or so, no one has stood up for the people. They all KNEW what was signed back then. They're all briefed on all the treaties that have been signed through the UN. The UN was set up to become a front for global government.

It's amazing how they can trot out the flags and the symbols of the tribe during election time to make you feel like you've got a leader of your tribe. Once it's done and they're in, they're off signing agreements for the integration of the Americas... and throwing money across the planet to other countries, etc. It's astonishing. It works so well. So easy isn't it? The tribal emblems. When the tribes were sold out at the end of World War II under the treaties of the United Nations, any country that backs out of it is called 'a rogue state' by the UN. Every Prime Minister and every President since then know this. They know this. That's how it works. There's tribal emblems. The only other time they trot the emblems out is when they want you to go off to war. When they tell you that your freedom is being threatened by somebody you'll never see.

I'll take some callers now and there's Shawn from Utah. Are you there Shawn?

Shawn: Hello, Alan. I just wanted to call in and put in a plug for you. I don't donate as much as I should but I do donate when I can. I just want to encourage everybody to donate and that's all I have to say.

Alan: I appreciate that. I appreciate that, because it's the same people that do it over and over again. The same people. Again, that's symptomatic of the world we live in today where 90% will take and take and they wonder why everything they have eventually is taken from them when the big boys come down. They will come down. There's Dan from LA. Are you there Dan?

Dan: Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes.

Dan: I'm going to make this a little bit personal. I've been listening to you for a while now and I've read *Morals and Dogma* by Albert Pike and about 6 months ago, my sister told me that my grandfather was a 32° Mason. I went to my mother's 80th birthday party and I asked her directly if she was Eastern Star and she said yes... as if she was in the girl scouts or something. I just... my jaw... I couldn't believe it. I still can't. I'm still in total shock that I'm of this system. Not on the outside, not the UN or anything like that, but this close. I've always, I don't like them. I don't like what they do. They kill. That's what they do. My mother and father were always for every war. It didn't matter what war, they were always FOR the war, just perpetual. So I guess my question is, do you know how somebody who was raised Masonic could be deprogrammed? Is there a process? It's so involved, what they do. Their rituals... how do I get out of this?

Alan: Hold on and I'll go into that when I come back from this break.

Hi. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just to answer the caller there, I can only suggest you do what I do and I can only use myself as an example. I don't mix with any relatives at all, that are totally under the brainwashing program. You have to cut yourself off.

It's worse actually on a lot of the women who are brought up, the young girls who are brought up in these systems, especially when it's in Rosicrucianism or something like that because they actually USE the masters to give them indoctrination courses at a very early age. If you're the grandson, 3rd generation in Freemasonry, you've had more work done on you than a 2nd generation. 3rd generation definitely gets a lot more work because they can go up higher in the degrees much faster at a younger age. That's allowed to the 3rd generation. That's 3rd generation where dad's a Masons and mom's an Eastern Star. Three generations in a row. So I wouldn't worry about it.

Personally, I don't think I have to mix with relatives who are stuck in this totalitarian agenda and gung-ho for wars, etc. What's been used on the public NOW across the world... I was thinking about watching that Control Room. When they gave an ultimatum to a people, supposedly, or a leader of the people, started bombing the blazes out of the people... You've got to understand the lives of the people were irrelevant to the mission. Irrelevant. They were just in the way. It doesn't matter how many... As they guy said at the end of the movie, I think the editor for Al Jazeera, he says, at the end of war, people have a short memory and the victors never have to validate, after they've been victorious, what they were doing there, to the public. It doesn't work that way. It's true. Most of the public have already forgotten.

I thought, you just turn that technique on what they have with the world agenda they've discussed for years and when they say they want to depopulate and they want to sterilize, from the Optimum Population Trust and Prince Charles who's an advisor to them and all these top leaders and Prime Ministers and so on, you'd better believe they're using... They mean what they say. It's like they said they're going to bomb the hell out of Iraq. They mean it. They mean it when they say they're going to turn every country upside-down into a base, socialized, communistic system for the masses with so-called health care and everything else. They mean it. And depopulate. And give priority to abortions, vasectomies and tubal ligations. They mean it. When they say they've got to bring you down, there's too many folk living too long, they mean it. In your food, in your water, through the inoculations, they mean it.

It's not until you've been through a war you understand it. The same governments that go off to slaughter and see minions beneath them, beneath the aircraft they drop the bombs on, see us the same way. They mean it. And we allow it.

Now there's Joshua from New York. Are you there Joshua?

Joshua: Thanks for taking my call. It's been a couple of years since I've seen the movie Control Room but there was one part and I think you were just kind of touching on it there that I found to be the best example of us, the Americans, spreading democracy. That was when the America war plane was directly overhead and the brave camera man who lost his life and you saw the plane nose down directly over the building that they guy was filming off of. I think that's the best example of us spreading democracy.

Alan: That's right. As they said themselves, the headquarters of the newscasters was deliberately targeted by Rumsfeld. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada after an awfully busy last few days, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:40 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#725**



Alan

So having got that out of the way, it's up to you to keep me going in the first place. I can't afford a whole brand new satellite system and I'm sure that's what they'll come out here and tell me I need. It's less than 2 years old and it was \$1000 the last time with installation and all the rest of it. I don't get in that kind of money. Therefore, I'm of 2 minds on what to do about it altogether. I've given out so much stuff for free over the years and there's only a handful of people that bother to support me. Thousands of people use

the information and it ends up on everybody else's sites across the planet, but their big thank you is to not even mention where they got all their information from, even though much of it is copied verbatim from my site. That's the real world as well. Sometimes it makes you wonder who you're trying to help in this world doesn't it? Now, for those who hear the disks, they have the shows burned by those with the computers and passed to them so they can play in CD players, you can write to me at [listed above]. I do need your help to keep going.

It's amazing. I've listened to other people that have the big money drives, etc and bring in thousands and thousands and thousands of bucks. It's almost like the circus atmosphere. It gets people really motivated. I'm not really in to that kind of show biz type stuff. I tend to leave it to people to just think for themselves and just cough up some cash... but it doesn't happen very often. So as I say, I'm thinking what to do and where to go from here and to see if this is enough all together that I've done. It certainly would be enough for most people a few times over, I can tell you that... even physically. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. What is the matrix? The matrix is the artificial world that you think is real with all of its opinions, its dogmas, its systems – especially the systems that preexisted your being born – and how they're perpetuated throughout your lifetime as they were in your parents' lifetime too. Through education and all the reinforcement, they call it – once they get ideas into your head, fake or true it doesn't matter – they reinforce them by repetition until everyone thinks when they're having conversations and they're all talking about the same things, they think they're all quite sane because they're talking about the same things with the same opinions, etc, etc. Very easy to create a culture, hold on to it and then update it when you want to. It's very simple when you've got mass media. Everyone's getting the same news at the same time. Everyone's getting the updated education when they go to school, every generation, by generation, and they think everything is all quite normal. Some of the top communist leaders talked about this and said that society could go off in a thousand directions but those who are born into the system – for instance, that the communists had constructed – made sure that they thought the ONE that they were born in to would be the ONLY one which could have possibly, naturally evolved. That's what happened. We're always fooled in every age, you might say. Simply by being born in to it, your parents can't warn you because they've swallowed it all. They don't know either. Then you're born in your lifetime and you accept your parents' point of view, everything is quite natural. And if they wanted your first born or second born, that would be quite natural too. Everything can be made natural you're born into, if the adults make no stink about it, you accept it quite simply.

I've talked before about Hollywood and how Hollywood is part of the culture creation industry and how it prepares you for things to come, mainly through its fictional portrayals of the future. They're always churning out these movies. Remember too, I've read articles in the past where the Pentagon puts VAST

sums of money into the making of CERTAIN Hollywood movies. Vast sums. Why would the military-industrial complex be interested having YOU get a particular VIEW of things? It's very important that they give you THEIR view so that will become YOUR opinion on certain things. When you see things, dramas... CBC Canada is very good at that. The government's paid web site. They pay for the TV site and radio site, CBC. It's the same as the BBC in Britain. They make sure that everything is always politically correct. When you see something happening in a docudrama... docudramas, remember, are where they take CERTAIN parts of truth about an event and then they have a drama, an acting – they have actors acting it out – and when you see certain things portrayed in a certain way, the imprinting, especially the emotional imprinting, will stay in your mind. Whether it's factual or not, it doesn't matter. It's the emotional imprinting. We see someone getting beaten up for some reason, it stays in your mind. That's how you use propaganda.

This article here is from The Telegraph.

Hollywood's distortion of the truth alters history in the eyes of schoolchildren

Hollywood's habit of playing with historical facts is leading schoolchildren to get it wrong too – even if they read the true story in classrooms, a new academic study shows.

By Richard Alleyne, Science Correspondent / 6 Aug 2009

(Alan: In other words, the fictional version with actors will override the truth that they're given from a book. That's what it's saying.)

Researchers have found that film is an incredibly powerful tool (A: They just found this out right? They've always known this.) for teaching children about the past which can greatly increase historical knowledge.

However, it is so powerful that if the facts are wrong, pupils are more likely to believe them even if they are told otherwise by text books or teachers, they say.

When films get it right then children benefit enormously and remember much more detail when later questioned, said lead researcher Andrew Butler of Washington University in St Louis. But when they got it wrong, so do the children. Even if they have read the correct version in a textbook they remember what was in the film not what was in their book.

"When information in the film was consistent with information in the text, watching the film clips increased correct recall by about 50 per cent relative to reading the text alone," he said.

"In contrast, when information in the film directly contradicted the text, people often falsely recalled the misinformation portrayed in the film, sometimes as much as 50 per cent of the time."

Mr Butler, who published in the journal *Psychological Science*, recommends that teachers carry on showing films in classrooms but before it starts make a point of telling the children to look out for particular mistakes.

Hollywood stars from Tom Cruise to Denzel Washington as well as British actors like Anthony Hopkins have made films about historical events with glaring factual errors, it said.

Theses include showing Mozart as a spoiled brat in *Amadeus* when he was not or the Americans cracking top secret Nazi codes in the film *U-571* when really it was the British. (A: That's interesting in itself, just as an offside there. They make big deals about the codes that they broke in World War II and how supposedly a machine was smuggled out of Germany to help decode what the Nazi code's actually all about. It was called, I think, the Venona Codes. Venona is just a scrambled Novena. Novena. They never mention that in the books.)

Another error is made in Shekhar Kapur's 1998 film *Elizabeth*. Cate Blanchett's ruthless monarch forces her adviser Sir William Cecil into retirement with a peerage when really he stayed at her side until his death. (A: Well, he had to. He had to. He was also the Treasurer. It was he who advised her that once they defeated the Spanish armada, that they couldn't afford to pay the sailors, therefore they should anchor the fleet off shore and wait until they starved to death. That was the wonderful Queen Elizabeth 1st.)

History truly is different isn't it? ...from the fiction that's portrayed. They love to give us stories about the well-to-do. In fact, history, as we're given it, is all about the tyrants the conquerors, the kings, those who get to the top by any and all means possible, but you never see stories about the ordinary people. It's just too boring isn't it? We don't really count, you might say. We really don't count. Who wants to watch the poverty and misery of people who living in little houses in merry old England, in Elizabeth the 1st day, when the Queen was walking on oak boards, hand sawn, over an inch thick, maybe 2 inches thick, standing in front a big, nice fire maybe 10 feet wide... when the little people were working and living in their hovels with straw on the floor covering the mud. Who wants to do stories about the truth? It's not too popular with the upper classes, the dominant minority, as they call them. This is just the way it goes.

Mark Baard, I've read it before but I'll read it again. It follows up on a story I read previously to do with barcodes that can be read at a distance. It says...

Now it's barcodes that can be read at a distance

2009 July 28 / Mark Baard / ParallelNormal.com

Radio frequency identification tags are not fully catching on, thanks to objections from Alan Watt, Katherine Albrecht, and others who have been hammering away for years at RFID's threats to privacy and civil liberties.

For global corporations and the US Department of Homeland Security, who remain eager to track individuals, that means it's time to shift their efforts back to barcodes.

MIT scientists last week said they've overcome the barcode's strongest privacy protections—its close read range, and fussy need to be scanned, line-of-sight. Now, using the camera in a mobile phone, a spy, or hacker, will be able to scan the barcode label on any object, or person, at an angle, and up to 60 feet away. (A: I'll bet you it's a lot more.)

The MIT scientists are working with grants from Nokia, Samsung, and the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation (A: You know, these foundations that help to get it all working the right way.) —named for its founder, the ruthless auto industry chief that one reporter counts among "Hitler's carmakers." Sloan is also a creator—through his strategy of "planned obsolescence"—of our modern, consumerist culture. (A: A good friend of Bernays.)

The new barcode labels, called bokodes, can be made "tiny, and imperceptible"—each is about three millimeters in diameter.

Here's an excerpt from the BBC:

"For traditional barcodes you need to be a foot away from it at most," said Dr Mohan.

The team has shown its barcodes can be read from a distance of up to 4m (12ft), although they should theoretically work up to 20m (60ft).

"One way of thinking about it is a long-distance barcode."

There's more links there you can look at as well. I read the previous article about two weeks ago on this. This really will catch on. There's no doubt about it. They're determined to go step by step to barcode and THEN to chip you. It's so obvious. Isn't it? Most folk won't mind being chipped today. Most folk really won't mind. A lot of them... I heard this years ago by a man who's dead now. He was killed by the authorities. He did say that there's a lot of people out there who will LOVE socialism. The ones who don't like risk taking; the ones who don't like making decisions; the ones who like the thought that there's all these safety nets and social workers ready to help them out; they will love socialism right to the trenches... where they're shot. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know socialism, Fabian style, planned to take countries over and then blocs and then the entire world a long time ago. That was the plan. Anyone who looked into the Fabian history should know that by now, for those who care to look into it. Their whole idea was to allow some countries to try communist revolutions. They would fund it because the same boys who worked in the Fabian Society also worked with the communists. Professor Carroll Quigley admits that too. That often, for instance, the Council on Foreign Relations was often funding or were part of or included high ranking communist members in the United States and other countries. He said that 'we work with everyone'; the Council on Foreign Relations works with everyone, socialist, communist and so on. Because under the Fabian technique it's intergenerational, incremental changes until down 100 years, you can literally turn a culture upside-down and introduce little rules and laws along the way, that amount to millions of pages of laws by the end of 100 years. And because people get a little bit at a time, they accept it, we ADAPT to it. Adaptation. So, they would allow the communist side to go ahead and rapidly, through bloodshed, take over whole countries, amalgamate them under a big union and then give them a standardized education... knowing that 70 years down the road they'd start to bring down the wall, etc that wasn't even built then, when they first started off with the Fabians, and merge the two systems together. That came out with the Reece Commission that was commissioned by the US Congress. That the big foundations seemed to be funding what seemed to be communist groups. Some of them were.

Fabianism technically is a communist system. Communism, Socialism, Fabianism, it's all the same thing. It's all the same thing. Except that Fabianism was going to do things slowly, incrementally, through government and through infiltration of government by generations. That's why you'll see the top Fabians today are generally intergenerational, from the same families, and they've been very successful with what they do. Not only politicians but they had to make sure the Fabians got in to the high offices of the bureaucracies. High-level bureaucrats, very important. Across the world now, you have Fabians in place. So the long haul – like the tortoise – has achieved it; you know, the rabbit has run his race but the tortoise won in the end. It's all around us.

Now, Socialism, Communism, Fabianism is an elitist idea. It was never born from the people at the bottom, the grassroots, but they knew they had to use the grassroots to help them get there. So they pretended to be FOR the working man and stuff like that, to give you rights. They did speak up for the workers over and over and over, but you have to go in to their older records and hear what George Bernard Shaw, for instance, one of the founders of the Fabian Society, said their goal was. See, they looked at all the poverty, etc and they didn't say it's because there's not enough work, etc. They said, 'no, there's too many poor people'. They wanted a planned society, how things should really be run... a planned society where government ordered everything, EVERY thing, in life... everybody and everything.

Since 2001, it's never become so plain – this particular movement – and come out into the open as it has today. Tony Blair, for instance, is a member of the Fabian Society, lifelong; so is Mr. Brown, the present Prime Minister of Britain. You'll find other members IN the US and across the planet in high-level positions too. They all belong to it because they have the same goal. They believe an intelligentsia should rule the world. They obviously, since they've done their apprenticeships through the Fabian Society and parroted all their different plans, etc and even parrot to each other all the same stuff, then naturally, they should be the elite to RUN the ordered system, this communistic system which they now call collectivism, a collectivistic type society. They also believed they could eventually run the world's money supply by regulation and treaties through governments and treaties BY governments to other governments, etc. They would set up the World Bank and the IMF and had no problem with the existing financial elite running those things at all. They have no problems with that at all. They believe they've also earned the right to be leaders in that area. So the big bankers and Fabians are really all the mixed together. They're all one, you see, 'on board' with the same thing.

They want a future where technocrats and the experts run the world. They'll run everything to do with LIFE on the planet. Everybody's life. They want a world where... because we're all so dumb and stupid at the bottom, you can't choose a career for yourself. No, you must take the career they will eventually pick for you, at a very early age. That's all they'll train you in. If they decide you're going to be a plumber, that's all you're going to learn. You don't need history, geography; you don't need to know anything about anything else. That's the REAL goal eventually. The real goal is still to come down, of school-to-work. Much more efficient, they say, and cost effective. These guys are nutty about cost effectiveness, as they squander our money, by the billions.

Here they are getting into... and here's politics getting into business even in THIS way – these control freaks, you see, again, using an idea that their own members dreamt up – saving the environment to do it. They are going to tell you how much you can eat and what supermarkets should NOT sell you. Back with more after this break.

Hi. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just talking about how government now is so cocky and sure about itself. No wonder. After all, they've put so many laws through since 2001, they're on a roll and people are accepting them all. They're accepting cameras everywhere. They're accepting they have no privacy. They're accepting that they're followed everywhere by cameras and helicopters in the sky across Britain. That integrated circuits of cameras across whole countries, they're all put together from villages, towns, roadways, everything. You can't go anywhere without being watched. Stuff like that. That's what you get under police states. Let's not kid ourselves here. The only places you've seen this before in history is under a police state... and it's worse than any police state across the world than we've ever seen in history. Worse, much, much worse.

Strange too, in an era when we're supposedly broke. We've just been raped and plundered by the banks and then raped and plundered by the governments to bail out the banks. The government's still throwing billions of dollars for more, more, more cameras and security and so on and getting more and more of these buildings built to observe people in every town across, basically, the Western hemisphere, who have groups of people just sitting and watching screens all the time. If you drop litter, they actually shout at you. They shout at you, 'yeah, YOU, YOU, yeah YOU.' Just like George Orwell's 1984. See the black and white version; it's excellent and made in 1984 itself.

Here we are with it and people think... it's what they want to believe. See people want to believe it's for their safety. That's incredible because you don't put this kind of intrusion into people's lives to keep them safe. You do it because you're either paranoid of the public or you really want to intimidate them... or both. Intimidation changes the behavior of everyone when you know you're being watched. You can't be spontaneous on anything because you're always on camera. Always.

Here's government getting in to private business again. That's Fabianism as well.

Buy-one-get-one-free offers should be scrapped by supermarkets

to save immense food wastage, say ministers

(A: That's politicians. They call them Ministers over there.)

By Sean Poulter / 11th August 2009

Supermarkets' buy-one-get-one-free offers should be scrapped and replaced with half price offers, ministers have said.

The measure would be one way of slashing the amount of food binned in the UK every year.

So-called BOGOF offers and loss leaders – where supermarkets sell products for less than they pay for them to get customers through their doors – are contributing to an increase in carbon emissions. (A: Do you realize we're going to be like skeletons before these guys are finished? And it won't be enough. We've got to be neutered, sterilized skeletons. And it still won't be enough until we croak and die. I hope you believe that because that's the truth. That's truth. How do you think they're going to hit their target of 80-odd percent reduction in carbon dioxide in the coming 20-odd years? How do you think that will be achieved? They've admitted themselves it can only be done by mass culling of the public. I read an article last week where Ted Turner talked about it the year previously. They're not kidding.)

Supermarket offers are being blamed for people throwing away more than 4million tonnes of food a year

It is estimated that cutting out unnecessary wastage would be equivalent to removing one fifth of traffic from the UK's roads. (A: See how they work it all out? They work it all out with all these statistics and stuff.)

Banning such offers and repackaging food in a variety of sizes to cater for single people as well as couples and families would also promote healthy living and improve the nation's diet.

The Government's waste watchdog estimates that 4.1million tonnes of food is thrown away each year, at an average cost of £420 per household. (A: No kidding, eh. No kidding. Do you know how much stuff rots in the ground every year? Have you ever gone across the forest, for instance? Most folk unfortunately live in cities. A forest to them is the park, their city park. They think you just stroll through a forest like you do in the park. They also think that places like Canada are devoid of all forest because of massive cutting. I tell you one thing, when you come up here, you'll see you can't just have a stroll through a forest. You have to CUT your way through a forest. It's so thick. Most of that stuff can't rise up. All these little saplings 6 feet high, 7 feet high, whatever, are competing with other ones to get up to the sun. They strangle each other; lots of them die. And they rot, just rot. How much do you think that gives off as it's all rotting? What I'm trying to tell you is all this stuff about food is bullshit. They have a different agenda, a different agenda all together. It's nothing to do with global warming at all. I wonder if they give them Nazi officer's uniforms, these characters like Hilary Benn in Britain who speaks on behalf of the government in this area?)

Hilary Benn: Says shoppers should throw away less food. (A: I'll bet he puts away a lot of food. I'll bet he's a nice podgy man himself. I'll bet you he has about 10 courses in his meals at the big, fancy meetings he attends all the time. See it's nothing to do with the excess food. They want to bring everything down and

down and down because food and water is going to control YOU and make you cower even more and be more subservient to these characters... these sadomasochistic control freaks.

I think we've got Steven in England on the line. Are you there Steve?

Steve: Yeah. Hi Alan.

Alan: Hi.

Steve: How are you doing?

Alan: I'm hangin' in under all these different attacks I have. [laughs]

Steve: I just wanted to say to members of your audience, here I am in the North East of England, I've got almost illegal tires on my car and every month I try sending by mail just 5 quid which is a hell of a lot more than a dollar. I wish I could send the dollar. Just send one dollar, please, because you've got help this guy out. He's the only person out there that really makes sense. Okay Alan. That's really what I wanted to say and just hang in there, mate.

Alan: I will do and don't get caught with those tires whatever you do. [laughs] You won't be out for 20 years. Thanks for calling.

It's incredible. I saw a Panorama disk. I can't watch anything here on high speed even though I'm paying for it all the time and now I have no service at all, but someone sent me a disk on Panorama who had done a documentary about Britain as the most spied upon country on the planet, so far, but we're all catching up. Everywhere you went, you couldn't believe these police helicopters where the guys in the black outfits, just like in that movie Blue Thunder, showing you the future to come and how they're using all this GPS satellite tracking stuff. They even track the license plates; they lock on to them and track you wherever you go. At the end, the Panorama reporter was driving along and he saw this little gadget about a foot wide flying on the air beside him, these drones, little square looking things with propeller blades on it and a camera pointing at him. That's what they've got out there now too. Road crime... is that the main crime across the country, road crime? No, that's the biggest INCOME that they have for the cops and all the guys that split the loot is catching people on the roads. That to them is the ultimate crime... because it pays well and very quickly. Most folk don't ever, never contradict a ticket and go against the ticket for speeding or whatever. They just pay it. EASY money, you see, for the court system. When the cops went on strike in Toronto – they are owned by the city or at least hired by the city – a few years ago, there was chaos at Queens Park. That's where the governor lives and the whole thing with all

these hangers on; they call them politicians. They were desperate because they were losing something like \$150,000 a week in fines, just for traffic stuff and so on. They include this coming crime in every budget. They need it. They need it. If there's not enough money coming in, they create more laws and bylaws and all the rest of it until you can't help breaking laws. Money, money, money. Crime pays for those who make the laws.

It's awful. People don't know how bad it is in countries like Britain YET... but it's coming here very, very, very soon. Believe you me, as I say, they're going to control you, your calories and so on with your food intake and they WILL come down to HOME VISITS. They're already doing that in Britain with some families by law. When they say they have obese children, they come in and they weight them and they weight the parents because you're the example to the child, etc. Nothing to do with the GMO food and all the rest of it and the fact you can't metabolize the stuff properly. No. NO. No. It's your fault for eating so much. So the government, the nanny state, is going to make sure that you eat what you're supposed to... something that's healthy for you and they'll decide how much is healthy for you. Just like Orwell's 1984, you'll start off in the morning in front of a big screen... I'm not kidding because they're putting these cameras with screens in in people's homes, by law, to watch them... bedrooms, everything. You'll get up in the morning, exercising in front of some dominatrix who will be telling you to touch your toes and all the rest of it and talking directly to YOU, just like they did in the movie. Go and see that movie. It's coming... if it's not in fact here.

World Net Daily had this article in it to do with Obama's environmental czar. It says he started a group targeting... Anyway, I can't find the article, but I've looked at Obama's staff and who he's appointing or at least APPEARS to be appointing. I'm sure he's told who to appoint. But if you want to be afraid of the characters that are now in place, you should be very, very, VERY afraid. They all have incredible histories. Incredible histories of belonging to even previous terrorist groups and stuff, in a few days gone by, not too long ago. Quite something.

Here we go too, with this hype with the nonexistent flu, this Swine/Avian mixture, supposedly, flu. The governments are going to incredible lengths to make sure we're all trained to run off and panic and get them. They even have the beginnings of the campaigns starting, 'oh, there might not be enough; get it while you can'. You'll see pensioners – like they did with the first free flu shots – punching each other in the queues waiting for them. That's how they get panic stricken... 'me first, me first, I want to live, I want to live'. You know. Then they all come down with pneumonia and stuff like that once they get it. This article is from NaturalNews.com.

Diseased African Monkeys Used to Make Swine Flu Vaccines;

Private Military Contractor Holds Key Patents

Wednesday, August 05, 2009 by: Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, NaturalNews Editor

(A: Remember I mentioned before how the actual, the big companies that make the vaccines are PART of the bio-warfare industry. That's who the military uses. After all, they've got all the gear and so on. They're working with bacterium and viruses of all kinds. I read the article where that guy in the US, the CDC, had got a hold of the killer flu from 1918 and inserted 3 genes into the common flu from it to find out if they could turn it into a killer. He was very successful. That wasn't a bio-warfare lab down in Fort Dix. That was actually in one of these big vaccine company's places. It says here...)

(NaturalNews) To most people, vaccines sound medically harmless. "They're good for you!" say the doctors and drug companies, but they never really talk about what's in those vaccines. There's a good reason for that: If people knew what was really in those vaccines, they would never allow themselves to be injected with them.

Aside from the dangerous ingredients many people already know about (like squalene or thimerosal), one of the key ingredients used in flu vaccines (including the vaccines being prepared for the swine flu pandemic) is the diseased flesh of African Green Monkeys. This is revealed in U.S. patent No. 5911998 – Method of producing a virus vaccine from an African green monkey kidney cell line. (<http://www.patentstorm.us/patents/5…>) (A: It's got a lot of data on that.)

There's a caller from Washington. David, are you there?

David: Yeah. I'm here. I wanted to mention Brian Gerrish, Common Purpose exposé. Are you aware of that? I'm sure you are.

Alan: Yes.

David: You talked about it? I don't recall it but you've made mention of it. I've watched the video, hour and 36 minutes on a web site last night.

Alan: I had that out months and months ago. I did that a few times.

David: I just got done watching that video and I'm passing it around here in the state where I live. It was really, he's very good at his presentation. I thought it was excellent. Very thorough. I just wanted to mention that and see what you thought about it. Is that your perception as well, of what he tries to...?

Alan: He's quite right that Common Purpose came out of nowhere. It was set up with incredible funding, INCREDIBLE FUNDING, by big foundations. Its whole object is to bypass the present system and bypass democracy. It also tells you by the members who come into it – even top ranking members of the military who are not supposed to join any political organization, remember, while you're IN the military – that therefore they've been given the go-ahead from a very high source that this is THE organization to join IF you want to get ahead in life. They're given incredible power, this Common Purpose.

David: Amazing. I was stunned to see how they're... you know, we hear about all the other tactics that are being used. Of course, they're all used.

Alan: What they're doing is also going into the schools. They've trained teachers to choose certain students who are really involved in socialism and train them to be the future leaders that one day they'll present to us, just like the Politburo used to get presented to the Soviets. That's what they're doing there. Mind you, they're also doing the same back here as well and in the US. There's other organizations that are doing the exact same thing.

David: What is the organization here affiliated with Common Purpose?

Alan: You'll find them under various systems to do with the foundation grants for scholarships, even the Rhodes Scholarship too. They pick future leaders like Bill Clinton. I'll be back with you after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Is Dave still on the line? No. Okay. Just to finish up with what Dave was saying there. I think that there's a lot of organizations there in the States. If you look under foundations of the USA and look who they support, you'll see organization after organization, young this, young that and so on. They supposedly help to educate outside of the school system but also inside it too. They get IN to the school systems and have been for a long, long time. I think it was Charlotte Iserbyt who did the book, The Dumbing Down of America, also mentions a bunch of organizations through the major educational system, through the teachers associations, etc that have that. Don't forget Obama's new army, the Youth Army, basically, that he's mandated, this voluntary sort of work you're supposed to put in. He's expanded it into different age groups as well. Out of that by teaching IDEOLOGY, a specific ideology, and that's what it's for. I've read the articles on air about it. Teaching an ideology, they will also create and choose future leaders for them to present to the public for you to go through the farce of voting for. So it will be very much like the Soviet system. Do you want Politburo number 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5? Which face do you fancy the most? That's it. That's the system they're bringing in worldwide.

Remember what they've said at the top, that democracy was too cumbersome; they couldn't get done all the things they wanted to get done and they'd have to bypass it. What they favored was collectivism. What they mean is the social system of the Soviet type organization. That's what they're creating right now. We're living through it. We have been for quite some time. It doesn't matter about right wing, left wing, we've been living through it for some time. Most folk were fooled by the right wing and the left wing nonsense. This movement has gone on unabated, unabated – even Winston Churchill talked about it – for pretty well 100 years. Through treaty signing from country to country with the bureaucrats in high-level positions bypassing politicians all together and going to their equivalent partners in other countries through the United Nations. HG Wells wrote about that in 1919. He says, now we can bypass the politicians all together. Bureaucrats can literally go across the water, meet their compatriots in the same positions in other countries and make deals... make deals to bring in world socialism. It's been here all along... all along.

It's evident in some countries more than others. Definitely evident, I'd say, in Britain. It went through the worst of it. They had a financial depression there forever. A few years of brief recovery only because they were throwing credit cards at people and then they took them off them again. That's all the kept Britain going through the 90s. All the industry was just gone, shut down. Margaret Thatcher, this was a right wing, conservative, sunk all the coal mining industry. The coal miners were the only really powerful union in the country, eventually. She decided to bust their strike and all the rest of it, their demands, by importing coal from communist Poland at the time. That's what she did. She shut down all the British mines, which tells me that you certainly were not at war with the communists when you'd sink your own coal industry and then import coal from communist Poland. There is no left wing. There is no right wing. There's only one agenda and the public, most of them, haven't a clue.

Well, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada it's good night and may your God or your Gods Go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:40 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#726](#)



Alan
Keymaster

I have no satellite service at all after mentioning how poor the quality was on last night's show. I mentioned the name Xplornet and bingo, at 9 o'clock, right after the show, down it went. I've gone round in circles all night long with the company and today as well. I'm trying to find some other way to upload my shows to the site. So for those who are used to just looking in for the uploads thinking it appears there by magic, not realizing it takes time and energy and an awful lot of your life away doing this kind of stuff, to let you know, the uploads just might not be there when you want them. If I even get a new satellite system, this one's not even 2 years old, it would cost me another \$1000. To be honest with you, I'm getting

(127.0.0.1)

kind of fed up putting out everything for free and having the same handful of people sponsoring me once in a while through PayPal. Thousands and thousands listen for nothing. This is MORE than any job. It's 24 hours a day. It's 7 days a week. Not a day goes by that there's not another crisis to deal with. So just to let you know, if you can't get the recent uploads, it's because it's going to cost a lot of dough, for me. I don't want to keep using by credit card to bring this news to you. That's how pissed off I am about all of this.

It also goes to show you that when the authorities want you, they don't have to get guys to knock on your door. You do what they do here, they just interrupt your phone calls; they drop your phone calls; they give you tapping noises all through your phone calls, sometimes... just to irritate you. Especially at night when the younger staff are on, listening in, the younger spooks that they hire. Or you just get Hughes Satellite company that really divvies out the shares to companies like Xplornet and with a word to the right person, they simply switch you off and say we don't know what's wrong. I had the same problem, remember, only a few weeks back with Yahoo. They could never find what was wrong. My sites just couldn't upload at all. It was amazing. I was the only person on the planet that had this problem. They just couldn't tell me what the problem was. It took them weeks to figure it out. That was weeks uploading that I'd have to do once it was fixed. You know how long that takes? ...on crappy uploading speed from Xplornet? 24 hours a day for 2 ½ weeks, just to let you know.

This is not a big company here getting funded by advertisers or anybody else. It's the only show out there that isn't taking money from advertisers or pushing for you to buy this or buy that. The ads on the show go straight to RBN. I have nothing to do with it whatsoever. That pays RBN for the air time and for their equipment and for their technicians. But as far as what comes in here, it's almost zilch. So I'm seriously thinking about doing other things, starting to teach small groups again. Small groups that pay. They actually pay a lot of money to hear what I have to say. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Just to continue with my beef about the latest little attacks I've been getting here. The satellite company just switched me off, even though they take the cash. They go through the routine of the same as Yahoo went through for about 2 or 3 weeks to find the problem. In the mean time, I'm supposed to spend about \$120 or \$150 for a guy to come out and check the satellite dish. Who no doubt will tell me, you need a whole new system when this one is not even 2 years old. Certainly, it's not on 24 hours a day, never, ever. But that's the little tricks they pull on you.

I'm fed up even today. I was up on the roof just before the show, adjusting the dish umpteen different directions to see if it made any difference at all. Of course it didn't because I'm sure the problem is on their end. They can switch you off. They just simply deactivate it. These things really do happen.

Most harassment doesn't have to come through guys in uniform at the door. Most of it really is done through their agencies. Remember, Hughes Satellite Company deals with the military. That's a vast amount of information that goes through it. It goes through or from the military. That's their biggest contract. They're the same satellite boys that run Xplornet. And... it just takes a phone call... to give someone a hassle. So if you're out there and you're independent and you're not fronting for any particular group or even fronting for any financial institution or anything else, you will get attacked. I've had SO many of them. So many of them... and deal with the frustration day after day, attack after attack as they go through this silly routine, this Laurel and Hardy routine, of saying they don't know what it is but it's going to cost you thousands to find out. Only to find out it just fixes itself once everything's renewed... and your wallet's empty.

For those who are listening live, at least you got it live. You should be recording it if you want it while it's up because I can't upload it... unless I spend all night doing dial up. That's how last night's went up, by they way. Dial up. I don't think anybody else would put up with this stuff... when they don't really have to. For those out there, who listen to show after show after show from all across the planet, into conspiracy theories, I wish you all the best of luck. The best of luck... because you'll never really catch on that things that you think about are happening are really, REALLY happening.

The stations and companies that make their living off of conspiracy theories are promoted BY the government AS counter-intelligence. Whereas you simply go on with the bare facts, quoting from the books put out by the big players. The ones that we KNOW of, the ones that are PRESENTED to the public like the Brzezinski's, the Maurice Strong's and so on. The ones that have stuff published about them, BY themselves often. There's nothing conspiratorial about them publishing their own stuff. You don't have to guess at what they're saying. THEY TELL YOU WHAT THEY'RE GOING TO DO. So on these shows, you see, they make their money off out-of-body experiences and ghosts and all kinds of new agey, which is just old agey, stuff. Then the guy that comes on after you is either rehashing the Biblical prophecies which you can interpret a THOUSAND different ways to convince the Christian sects, you see; this is all God's will. I went through the history a couple nights ago about how THAT started off with a particular Bible that was put out. It's now sort of mandatory through all colleges for Christianity. That's where they get all their eschatological stuff to fit in with end times prophecies and stuff like that. Then they deal with the other ones, the new agers, by bringing in the UFOs and the aliens and stuff like that, and abductions. And people making a MINT with fantasy. It's okay. It's good enough. It's a free enterprise system. They can make a lot of money off fantasy and people just gobble up the fantasy wanting to believe, wanting to believe it's true.

However, when you go on as I go on, just sticking to the hard facts, the hard facts are what's happening here that we know of and can prove, you WILL come under attack. A lot of people can't handle the bad news. That's why they want all this scattered information. They want the UFOs. They want the ghosts.

They want the out-of-body experiences. They want Bigfoot. They want Biblical end-time prophecy. Because it's all partially fantasy and fantasy is more exciting. It's also a great way out... thinking it's all fate or it's karma or it's Biblical prophecy, etc, there's nothing I can do about it; in fact if I did anything about it, I'd be fighting God's plan. You see. That's how COUNTER-intelligence works. It DISARMS you. Disarms you completely from doing anything positive... and standing up and saying enough. ENOUGH. ENOUGH.

I actually was on a show once. I'm not kidding. The guy that came on after me was selling helmets to stop people from getting abducted by aliens. So for the listener hearing my voice and then going into that spiel, in their mind, they simply wrap you into the same mishmash of weirdo fantasy and they can't tell the two apart. That's called counter-intelligence. I could name all the shows that do it. All of them. One of the biggest shows out there, I could get back if I just went easy on their other guests. That's what I was told. I could be on every 2 weeks. I said, I can't lie to the people. I don't mind them having the out-of-body experiences and the ghosts and the big foot and all the rest of it. I don't mind that at all, as long as they don't wrap it around my neck and try to tar me with the same brush. If I have to say something about it when they ask me about these particular topics, I have to tell them the truth... which kind of discredits their other guests.

And yet if I wanted to make a lot of money, I could tell you... I could go WAY beyond it with the occult stuff because I've read far, far more and I understand far, far more than what you're hearing out there. I could be a real shyster and just let the money pile in. Plenty of them do. That's what's in demand. Therefore, I'm only speaking to the ones that can handle the bad news, who are a bit annoyed by it, at the least; a bit indignant about what's happening to their lives and what's going to happen to the lives of their children. Perhaps that's the only group that really matters. I've even gone through the articles where they've declared at the top, from the likes of Kissinger, what a terrorist is. A terrorist is someone who won't go along with the new global system. So maybe I'm just speaking to the 'terrorists' out there, the ones that are a bit indignant about getting raped by the banks and the governments while they roll out a whole new agenda under the guise of environmentalism to UTTERLY DOMINATE EVERY ASPECT OF YOUR LIFE UNTIL YOU CAN NOT MAKE A SINGLE DECISION FOR YOURSELF. You can only follow government instructions and government orders and bureaucracy, etc.

That's who I'm talking to, the ones who CARE about that because the rest of it doesn't matter. If people have been having out-of-body experiences for thousands of years, I haven't seen it change a darned thing. If people seeing UFOs, since it was created to be popular since the government started testing stuff way back in the 50s and 40s, then good luck to you. It won't change a darn thing about what's happening today. Not a thing. If they find Bigfoot tomorrow, they can sing a song to you in the forest, it ain't going to make a damn bit of difference to what's happening in your lives. That's ALL entertainment. That's why it's called entertainment.

You have seen a coup take place across the Western world since 2001 and the implementation of a well laid plan, definitely planned YEARS in advance by every Western government to go into action at the same time, with the same coordination, with the same laws... which tells you, we're completely under ONE system... which also tells you there has to be a HEAD TO THE SYSTEM to keep every country on board, on track, as they say, with consensus on every aspect: the global warming, the carbon footprints, the new carbon economy and all the rest of the stuff that's coming down the pike. There is obviously a head and the United Nations was set up not just to be a forum for discussion to iron out differences, it was set up to BE the embryo and the front for a world government.

I've given you enough evidence from the different talks I've given from the sources themselves, including the big thing tanks like The Club of Rome, who dreamt up the idea of global warming and man being at war with the planet, therefore, man was the enemy and "that would fit the bill" for this whole greening agenda. Which is nothing more than a thinly veiled eugenics program. I'll be back with more of this after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, just sort of griping off tonight about what really happens in real life. In real life, as I say, if you're a genuine and you're not really fronting for anything, you will get problems in various areas like simple telephone calls that you can't make or they keep dropping on you, or you hear the clicks or other voices on the line sometimes. Other times they just cut off your means to upload to your own sites. Information. Remember, it's an information WAR. Do you understand that? This is called an information war. That's what they told us before they gave us the internet, that there would be an information war, so they prepared for the war.

Harassment, this kind of harassment is standard in warfare. I've had it so many times from the main servers and so on and from the satellite company. By the way, Xplornet gives you great speed for the first couple of months while you make your mind up if you want to tie yourself in to their plan, and then it plummets. It plummets because, as I found out last night, 2 years later, 2 years later they do have a roll over, they call it – where if they claim that if through 'unfair use policy' you're using it too much and of course, that's up to their discretion; they can't give you a figure of what's too much or what's permissible or allowable – then you're automatically getting cut back each time you log on. You get 5 minutes of not bad speed but nowhere near what you're paying for. Then it will crawl right down, even downloading, to about 3 times dial up. That's what harassment consists of. It's up to their discretion.

After I mentioned their name of the air last night, bingo, I just have no communication at all. The modem won't even pick up their satellite. Just like that. As I say, the answer would be to spend another \$1000 and get the NEW system in. The NEW system that they're pushing and maybe for a month or two, my problems would be over until they put me back on the rollover and then I'm being played with once more. No doubt that's how it will happen. I'm going to seriously think over this weekend what to do

because, as I say, I'm ticked off going into the credit card when I shouldn't even have to ask for money on the air. It's true. It's like begging. It's like begging. It's ridiculous. I don't have to.

The reason I'm doing this is because someone HAD to come out and change the whole patriot movement from where they were, naval gazing, and show them there was a big, big world out there and showing they why things were happening and who was behind it. The big corporations in league with governments and so on. Giving the histories of this and when it was set up to be so. Sure enough, it caught on like wildfire and everyone followed. All the other patriot stations followed this technique and stopped staring at their feet or their navel to see the big, big picture. I was warning them where it was all supposed to go, by using the documentation put out by the big boys themselves and the United Nations. It's not just pointing at the front people. I don't care if you got Obama in, Bush in, or anyone else in, they're all the same. They just fulfill their part of the agenda that NEVER ceases. It never halts regardless of who's in, in any country. As treaty after treaty is signed at the United Nations in a whole RANGE of areas: food, septic tanks, everything, everything... heat, etc, all energy use... is signed every year by high-level bureaucrats that we don't elect. They know what's going on. The politicians just come and go, come and go... and humor the public.

What's the point in having politicians, especially the top ones, when they never tell you anything off the cuff? Everything is from a script. Everything is from a script... written by other people. So what is this person that you elect, you think you elect? Apart from the fact that they're pre-chosen at the Bilderberger meetings by people WE have nothing to do with. Then they have the script writers that must know the agenda because they have to put down the words that the President or the Prime Minister's going to say.

We had a farce in Canada where Prime Minister Harper gave the same speech, the EXACT SAME SPEECH that the Prime Minister of Australia had given two weeks prior. They've got it up on YouTube and they show you in this split page, the two of them side by side giving the exact same speech. It blew out in the papers here and supposedly the script writer in Canada had panicked, he was overworked, so he borrowed the one that the Prime Minister of Australia has said. That's how farcical the front men are. I personally would prefer just to pay the script writer and have HIM tell us what he's written. So don't get caught up in the personalities that we love to hate. Remember, it's a Punch and Judy show where you throw pies at the guy you hate. That's the whole idea of giving you a front man. That's it.

The reality is democracy was never given to the people. I've gone through the history of the parallel government. They never intended to give democracy to the people. That's why they set it up as a parallel government an awful long time ago... And they knew exactly where they were going. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just letting off steam tonight because it's amazing to me how people are succumbing to what I call counter-intelligence. Counter-intelligence where they mix fantasy with the truth. They give you real entertainment to do with out-of-body experiences and all that kind of stuff. Stuff that makes you go ooh and aah. They mix it all together until the vital truth is just in a big... It's like those lamps they used to sell, those lava lamps with the bubbles going up and down and then they all mush together. That's what happens to the truth when you mix it with stuff like that. Therefore, the FEW who put out the truth are mixed in with the conspiracy theorists.

Who gave us the term conspiracy theorist? The government gave it to us. Now people are joining groups; they look for groups they want to join. What TYPE of conspiracy theorist group do they want to join? See, there's nothing that comes out of the people from the grass roots ever. That's what Plato said. It's all given to you and you simply are given a choice between A, B, C or D. Most things in life are like that.

During the 60s, it was the blue jean era. Blue jeans came out. That's when they were wearing blue outfits in the communist China. No one connected it. Denim blue was everywhere. Later on, they give you a different type of music, after rock, where it was drain pipe pants that were like sprayed on, they were that tight. Then, they give you the baggy ones to rebel with. So if you want to rebel, they give you this or that, you see; a couple of choices. You either wear the baggy pants and the squint hats or you get a crew cut or shave your head all together and look tough. Whatever you do or copy, to belong, means that someone has designed this for you. It wasn't you. Wasn't you. This is the stuff that Bernays was talking about. The last ones to think that they're being manipulated are the ones who copy. You know why they copy? They copy so they can BELONG. They want to belong. These are the same people who talk about being one.

In the 1700s they talked about this oneness thing. The battle in the 1700s was for the first time, individuality... FOR THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY, anywhere on the planet, a couple of places were given a chance. Individuality was given a chance to come to the top for the first time. Before that there was no such thing as individuality or individual choices... except a certain amount for the elite, small elite ruling class over the serfs and peasants. Therefore, the battle has been for those who can EMERGE OUT OF THE MASS, coming out of the mass, and becoming true individuals. The communist backlash that was created by the capitalist bankers was to try and get everybody back in to the oneness idea, the masses, they call it. The masses. That is what has been chosen for today. That's why the United Nations said its greatest enemy was the INDIVIDUAL. They'd have to stop INDIVIDUALITY.

The masses means slavery. You're either part of the masses under the same rules and restrictions and laws, the big boot that Orwell was talking about, or you're one of the ruling elite. There's nothing in between. Right down to the outfit you copy, even to the terminology that you pick up on television when you look into certain ongoing soaps or whatever for your age group, you are being downloaded by

people who designed the terminology, the dress, the music, everything that goes along with it has been designed by people you will never, even meet or even hear about. Most folk don't even think beyond buying the thing... never mind who designed it or why did they design it. They just want it... so they can belong to the group. The oneness thing. The masses.

That's what The Club of Rome said, remember, in their book *The First Global Revolution*. After looking at all the systems in the world – remember, they were speaking on behalf of the parallel government or ruling elite – the one that they'd chosen to rule over the people was collectivism. Meaning they looked at the Soviet system and they PREFERRED it to rule the world with. Therefore, you have the small fascist elite group at the top who truly believe they're superior because they have all the dough and they've kept a HOLD of all the dough from generation to generation with their scientific helping elite as well, who are also interbred like the Huxley's. Julian Huxley admitted that he belonged to, he wasn't just part of the dominant minority, he was also in the category of the SCIENTIFIC group. Then, down below that, the bureaucracies, etc, there's just the masses. That's what The Club of Rome said, they preferred collectivism. The fascists at the top, massive bureaucracies and government agencies ruling the masses in a communistic fashion.

THAT IS WHAT'S COMING DOWN ACROSS THE WORLD RIGHT NOW. Because the same bunch were at it during and before World War I. They wrote it into the League of Nations when they formed the League of Nations. They had different names BEFORE they called it the League of Nations which became the United Nations. The League of Nations also had down as a priority the REDUCTION OF THE NUMBERS OF POPULATION WORLD WIDE, in 1918. The United Nations is just the phoenix rising again. It's just the reincarnation of the League of Nations with more power, more teeth and it's now rising to its prominence, its proper place, they say, for global goverNANCE.

There will be technically NO government, technically no government eventually. It's goverNANCE: Decrees though a whole chain of levels FROM the UN all the way down to what they'll call provinces or regions. The world is already set up as blocs and regions... through the United Nations. Every Prime Minister and every President across the Western world who belongs to the United Nations has signed you tighter into these agreements with treaties, yearly... binding treaties. That's why there's nothing different going on across the planet. It's all standardized.

Under the guise of saving the world, they've taken over your food supply; they've taken over your energy supply; all minerals, metals, everything. They've been at that since the days of Cecil Rhodes who was sent out to Africa to start that process. They sent other guys across the world to do the same thing in other countries. A handful of corporations with the same majority shareholders OWN THE ENTIRE WORLD'S FOOD SUPPLY. We're now sending over the entire world WATER SUPPLY to it. Everything that you NEED to

exist as an individual living creature is in the hands of these people who are going to use all of it, ALL OF IT... and they're already using it... AS WEAPONS.

They're past the stage of humoring and just through propaganda getting us to change our ways. Behavior modification, that's what it's called. They're past that. Now they're into the BRUTAL phase of it. We're all little primates at the bottom here. What do you do with primates, according to people like Pavlov? You just scare the hell out of them constantly. Get them to live in fear, to get fast compliance and obedience. That, since 2001, has been ongoing.

Cameras are being put up everywhere in every major country across the planet to NOT – and they've already admitted it does not – cut crime at all. It does give them more of an income because they can certainly get more petty little things like littering, etc and get you on that and bring cash in to the law system. But it doesn't cut crime. It's to intimidate you. When you are living under a totalitarian police state where you're driving a vehicle and it's linked into a national data base system – as in Britain – in all towns and villages are all linked in the same system, you have no peace, no privacy, and you will not behave the same way. EVER AGAIN. You'll be like the Soviet system where you walk around with very dull looking clothing on because you don't want to look conspicuous and you'll have a blank expression on your face as you stare at the side walk. It's the safest thing to do as you walk along and drudge along through your dreary lives. THAT is what we're coming into.

Everything that's implemented in Britain... I've gone through this story a few weeks ago, where NOW the government's implementing cameras, mandating them, in people's homes. Well, what are the rest of the countries doing when they see this going on? 'Well, they won't get round to me'... as you go off and play with your conspiracy theories and your fantasy mixed together because it's more enjoyable, rather than facing the stark truth of totalitarian reality. The agenda IS to get everyone monitored 24 hours a day wherever they go... including their homes. You see, you're not responsible. According to the American Psychiatric Association, NO ONE is responsible for themselves. They're all potential terrorists and potential criminals. Everyone is a potential wife beater or husband beater or child molester. Everybody's got POTENTIAL, you see, for everything. That's straight out of their own writings. They advocated along with the American Psychological Association in their own magazine years ago that they would like to see the day where cameras were put in everybody's homes.

Do you think this is all coincidence? Everything is just happening by the by, day by day here? Nothing is by coincidence. It was all put out there years ago with anyone who could tear their eyes away from fantasy and study what was being put out. This all ties together. Under the right conditions, anyone is capable of anything, therefore, everyone must be monitored 24 hours a day. By whom? By their betters, by experts, by professionals who can see that grimace on the face and say that person MAY be suffering

from anxiety in their home and MAY get angry in a minute. They'll intervene before that happens. I'm not kidding you. This is what they want.

I'll tell you another thing. They're getting what they want because they have NO organized opposition... at all. Any opposition out there is always got a spin or a little agenda of their own... or appears to be opposing them, but if you look at the goals, where they come down the road, they actually meet together with the same agenda. Global socialism, collectivism. That's the reality of life. Everyone look around to see if anyone else is going to make the first move and go to their city hall, town council, whatever it happens to be and say 'no more, NO, we're not having this.' Everybody looks for someone to make the first move. Everyone does that.

People talk about liberty and freedom. How do you get liberty and freedom? Do you sit back and wait for others to do it for you? It think it was one of the founders of the US said that anyone who's not willing to fight for their freedom doesn't deserve liberty. The reality is, anyone who doesn't fight for their freedom and their rights isn't going to get it anyway. That's what the elite already know.

The people have been brow-beaten with economic instability for years... across Europe especially. From the US they started taking it down in the 80s big time. Then with GATT, when ALL the top politicians signed the deals with free trade with China and so on and all the manufacturing moved from North America and Europe to China. They were ALL selling their own peoples out... knowingly. They knew what they were doing. They knew it. The only people who didn't know what was going on were the ordinary citizens. They didn't know. They were getting entertained too much, you see, to be bothered with saying wait a minute here. Here's all your factories... here's another factory going off to China. Who gave your governments the right for that to happen? Who have the governments the right to put YOU down as the funder, the tax payer, to pay for all those plants getting put across to China? Because you did. You paid for them being shipped, literally, and their tooling and everything, over to China, set up time and all the profit loss they'd lose for the first few years startup. YOU paid for all of that. That's democracy?

The European Union admitted once they'd set up the Parliament, they showed all the documentation on the implementation of it for the first time to the public ONCE there was no going back. They'd set up the Parliament. It was now working. It said, they set it up back in 1948 for TOTAL INTEGRATION, but 'the PUBLIC MUST NOT BE TOLD UNTIL IT WAS COMPLETE AND RUNNING.' Democracy?

What's happening with the Americas? What do you think that is about? Think anyone's going to tell you? Back in a moment after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. What is the matrix? The matrix is the reality that's been given to you, that you were BORN in to, that your parents accepted. Just like a computer program, it gets updated every so often... for the newcomers into this world. It's standardized. That's why it's updating the entire population of the planet at the same time. That really is what part of the internet is used for too.

The schools across the planet use it. They all BELONG to an association that goes under the United Nations. That's why they're all on board with the same curriculums, the same fake histories, the same greening agenda, the same indoctrination process and the same indoctrination techniques. They actually have what they call tool boxes for teachers. They can go in to sites there and find them that tell you how to get around and past children's objections or problems with getting to accept this whole greening necessity. That's called indoctrination. Not teaching. It's indoctrination. But that's okay. That's what the educational system was for, an international education system was for. To make sure everyone, everyone on the planet gets the same indoctrination and then they'll all think they're in the same Plato's cave. That way they can ALL talk about the same things regardless of the fact that 90% of what they give them to talk about is nonexistent or utter rubbish. It doesn't matter... as long as they all think it's true.

We're living in an age that an Adolf Hitler or a Lenin or a Stalin could never have dreamt of... with technology and communication across the ENTIRE planet so that the same FEW big organizations can indoctrinate everyone at the same time and update us daily. Fresh downloads. Sure enough, like Brzezinski said, 'shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves.' In other words, you give up your right or even your ability to reason for yourselves and expect the media to do it FOR you, to TELL you... just conclusions. To give you conclusions so you don't have to worry your little heads about trying to figure anything out for yourself. Just accept what the media tells you. They have already figured it out; here's the conclusion, accept it. What a great way to govern people, eh? No objections. He said, shortly the public will only be able to talk about what they heard on the previous night's news. That will be their topics. Sure enough, go into any workplace, any town and you bring up the topic from the previous night's news and they'll finish the conversation for you because they all get the same updates. But none of it is real because it NEVER touches on what's really happening anywhere.

You're not supposed to be involved in a governmental or governance world. Where it's governance, you don't have to tell the little people what's really going on... under goverNANCE. Governance is so vague; it doesn't have to tell you what it's doing. That's the point of it. Collectivism doesn't need your approval for whatever they want to do.

Well, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, the big thing is, because people always forget and believe you me, it dries up unless I keep harping on about this little fact. This is probably the only show out there where the host depends upon YOU to keep him going. The advertisers on this show pay RBN directly for the air time. That's how it's all on. That pays RBN for the staff and their time and their technicians and their bills, etc. So it's up to you to keep me going. If you go in to the any of the sites, you'll see how to do it. You can buy the books, etc that I have for sale. That will just make me sort of trickle along. Or you can donate through PayPal or any other method that you wish. Outside of the Americas, people use Western Union. That's very expensive but some people will use it. There's Money Gram as well. I think that's a bit cheaper. Some people just send straight cash. That cuts out the banker, at least at one end. And they're fat enough as it is. Personal checks are good within the US and Canada. Either side, it doesn't matter. For those who just get the disks burned of the shows to play on your CD players and don't like computers, you can get in touch with me at [listed above].

It's up to you to keep it going. When I'm not entangled with advertisers, I'm not dependent on corporations or companies to keep me going, then I can say more that I want to say. Remember that too. There's always a trade-off with everything. If you take on sponsorship, it's a trade-off. When you're asked an honest questions about certain things or maybe even products, you're kind of tied as to what you can reply. After having said that, I should go in to tonight's topic, but remember, it's up to you to keep me going. You pay for other people's sites where you can't get in unless you do join and you pay them monthly sums. You can always help me out too, the same way. Even one or two dollars a month. There's thousands and thousands and thousands of people listening out there and thousands of other sites just pick up my stuff and run with it. So it is being read and listened to across the whole planet. But unfortunately the times we live in, means the everybody expects things for free, generally they think it's free.

That's why the internet was put out there with so many free things on it initially, to get everybody hooked on it. It didn't just evolve by itself. Brzezinski said they were going to give the public a method of communication and then he detailed the reasons why. The real reasons why, to create a sort of global culture and surveillance as well. Then they put all that free stuff out there so's everyone would get used to it. Then they start tightening up and tightening the ropes and make you pay for things. Shortly, when it goes into the Cloud system, even the big newscasters who are going to take over the internet, you'll have to pay to even get in to them. That's been in the news recently. So help me out. It's up to you. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, we're bombarded by articles every day. There's thousands and thousands of the stuff of articles. Articles is just data really. Most of it's irrelevant. Other articles are full of propaganda, you might say. Other ones are just simply deceptive. Other ones again, are deceptive and put out really as handouts by organizations. Often, they're non-governmental organizations but you'd never, most folk don't even know it. They think they're reading news but it's actually a handout with a spin according to a particular non-governmental organization or foundation.

Here's an article here to do with militias in the US. It's from the Associated Press. Definitely a hand out and here's why.

Officials see rise in militia groups across U.S.

Eileen Sullivan, Associated Press Writer / Wed Aug 12, 3:50 am ET

WASHINGTON – Militia groups with gripes against the government are regrouping across the country and could grow rapidly, according to an organization that tracks such trends. (Alan: you see.)

The stress of a poor economy and a liberal administration led by a black president (A: So, already, if you don't realize it, they're labeling it as racist by the way it's worded here. That's not happenstance.) are among the causes for the recent rise (A: You're given your premise right away in the beginning. That's how most of these things work. Once it's in your head, like an imprint, the rest of the stuff just flows into your skull without your questioning it. I just watched a BBC documentary that was sent to me. I can't watch anything because I'm on Xplornet satellite. It's awful, awful. Don't anybody get it. They punish you if you use it, and cut you back. Even the commentator on that BBC documentary in Britain about the spy cameras, started the premise off by saying there are cameras everywhere but most folk like it. So right away he's giving you a false impression. Most folk don't like it at all. That's how simple these techniques are. These guys are taught to USE them. Back to this article. It basically says you're racists if you're against any of Obama's policies.), the report from the Southern Poverty Law Center says. (A: This is the group that tracks the trends, supposedly. If you look into the Southern Poverty Law Center and look into its history, if there's any organization they should investigate, and they have been over the years, it should be this one because they have an agenda.) Conspiracy theories about a secret Mexican plan to reclaim the Southwest are also growing amid the public debate about illegal immigration.

Bart McEntire, a special agent with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, told SPLC (A: So here's the police, a special agent talking to this NGO group that's heavily funded through foundations and so on, to spin things in a particular way. They've got one hell of a track record for corruption and so

on.) researchers that this is the most growth he's seen in more than a decade. (A: Here's cops in bed with this NGO. That's NOT how it's supposed to be, by the way.)

"All it's lacking is a spark," McEntire said in the report.

It's reminiscent of what was seen in the 1990s — right-wing militias, people ideologically against paying taxes and so-called "sovereign citizens" are popping up in large numbers, according to the report to be released Wednesday. The SPLC is a nonprofit civil rights group that, among other activities, investigates hate groups. (A: You should see the CEOs of this particular bunch and the money they've been caught with in the past... in trunks of cars and stuff. Ho, oh, oh.)

Last October, someone from the Ohio Militia posted a recruiting video on YouTube, billed as a "wake-up call" for America. It's been viewed more than 60,000 times. (A: It is wonderful, isn't it, that the internet really is helping governments... even if they're tyrannical. The Soviet Union didn't have this kind of miracle happening in their back yard. They didn't have all this stuff to watch for and spy on the public. Here we are in the West, where they keep telling us we're free and we're helping them at the same time because they're spying on us and what we watch. That's why they're taking track of everyone and what sites you go into to keep a tab on YOU. This is what it's all about. We are under something far, far worse than George Orwell even dreamed of.)

"Things are bad, things are real bad, and it's going to be a lot worse," said the man on the video, who did not give his name. "Our country is in peril."

The man is holding an AR-15 semiautomatic rifle, and he encourages viewers to buy one.

While anti-government (A: You know, 'anti-government' is a term that came right from the Soviet terminology. That's no coincidence either. They started to use it, I think, in the Bush Sr's presidency. It was the first time I'd heard it used in the West. They used that in the Soviet regime, from the beginning. So, in other words, anti-government, when you complain about anything that the government does, you're anti-government. That means that the whole opposition lobby must be anti-government too when they complain about policies. Hmm?) sentiment has been on the rise over the last two years, there aren't as many threats and violent acts at this point as there were in the 1990s, according to the report. That movement bore the likes of Timothy McVeigh, who in 1995 blew up a federal building in Oklahoma City and killed 168 people. (A: He did it all on his own, right?)

But McEntire fears it's only a matter of time.

These militias are concentrated in the Midwest, Pacific Northwest and the Deep South, according to Mark Potok, an SPLC staff director who co-wrote the report. Recruiting videos and other outreach on the Internet are on the rise, he said, and researchers from his center found at least 50 new groups in the last few months.

The militia movement of the 1990s gained traction with growing concerns about gun control, environmental laws and anything perceived as liberal government meddling. (A: It's great again how they spin it off into liberal isn't it? And they label anyone who thinks that standing up for their country is right wing. By the new definitions, you see, they're quite right. I think it was Kissinger when he was over in Germany, he was asked a question at a meeting. To get the definition of terrorism, as perceived with internal terrorism within the United States, what did the US actually mean by terrorism? Kissinger said that ANYONE WHO WAS NOT GLOBALIST IS THEREFORE LABELED AS A TERRORIST. That's the definition of it. So if you are standing around thinking you're still an American citizen and you have a nation, you're therefore a terrorist. We're supposed to all be global now. We're under governANCE. Governance. Governance is done by groups and NGOs, etc with selected people in government who do treaties with other countries via the UN generally. Those treaties are binding and they bound us together a long time ago as a global society... a la Fabian style. It's been done a long time ago.)

Now officials are seeing a new generation of activists, according to the report. The law center spotlights Edward Koernke, a Michigan man who hosts an Internet radio show about militias. His father, Mark, was a major figure in the 1990s militia movement and served six years in prison for charges including assaulting police.

Last year, officials warned about an increase in activity from militias in a five-year threat projection by the Homeland Security Department. (A: This comes under the threat projects they talk about. It's a massive organization. They're supposed to look for all kinds of threats, bacterial warfare, everything, and violence and militias. People fighting back when they're losing their property even, has been discussed with these threat projects.)

"White supremacists and militias are more violent and thus more likely to conduct mass-casualty attacks on the scale of the 1995 Oklahoma City bombing," the threat projection said. (A: I guess a computer must have spat it out. Maybe it's a second-hand one that gives you global warming.)

A series of domestic terrorism incidents over the past year have not been directly tied to organized militias, but the rhetoric behind some of the crimes are similar with that of the militia movement.

So if you don't belong to any organization and you believe you have a right as a sovereign citizen to say something, with a Constitution and a Bill of Rights, you're still classified as a terrorist, domestic terrorist. Do you understand what this is actually saying in this article? I'm sure there's many, many more. This article is a handout and will be across a lot of different papers across the US. So anyone at all who still thinks they've got a country and they should stand up for their country, or their rights even, is a terrorist. Of course, they have been teaching that to police for years now. People with pocket constitutions that are very popular and so on, if they have them on their possession, they should be treated as a suspect, a possible terrorist. That's the reality of it all for those who think they still have a country.

The coup was done a long time ago. It was done when they signed the charter, the agreement at the United Nations in San Francisco a long time ago. That's what bound all the countries together under the tenet of the United Nations. You can't belong to the United Nations unless you agree to ALL of its agenda. ALL of it. That's population control, World Health Organization with mandatory powers over the entire world, etc, etc. That was all done when they signed it all back then a long time ago. They didn't want to tell most countries until recently that you have no countries. That's why they started slipping goverNANCE, global governance over the last few years because they still wanted the US to provide soldiers, to be the army to finish off the job. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's quite amazing though, that BBC documentary I mentioned earlier. At the end of it is a man driving along, an interviewer. You see this little drone, this little drone following his car. They have them in Britain. They follow you around and take pictures and so on. A little flying drone, like something out of sci-fi. And it's all for safety, of course, all this spying. Everybody is being put under the terrorism laws in Britain for the slightest misdemeanor. Even if your dog poops, they'll spy on you to watch. Whole teams will come out and watch you night and day. Courtesy of the tax payer. Amazing. This is worse than any tyrannical system the world has ever, ever seen... ever seen. And it's going to get worse. They're going to put cameras in EVERYBODY'S homes, not just the first few thousand families mandated by the government, they want them in EVERYONE'S home for BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION, they call it.

Here's an ad. It's out currently. It's been out for a little while for the National Guard in the US. It says here

Corrections Officer / Internment – Resettlement Specialist

Earn more money with the skills you have.

Learn more of the skills you need.

Job description:

As an internment-resettlement specialist for the Army National guard, you'll ensure the smooth running of military confinement correctional facilities or detention and internment facility similar to those duties conducted by civilian corrections officers. (A: It's going to be the same thing only it's going to happen in the States.) This will require you to know proper procedures and military law and have the ability to think quickly in high stress situations. Specific duties may include assisting with supervision and management operations providing facility security, providing custody control, supervision and escort and counseling individual prisoners in rehabilitative programs. (A: That's where they stop you from saying, I'm an American citizen, to saying, I'm a GLOBAL citizen. I'm a global citizen, and NOW you're stamped approved. You see. Stamped approved.)

[Job posting pulled off the internet as of August 13, 2009:]

We're Sorry. As of 8/13/9 This job has been removed from the site and is no longer available for viewing. Please use the form above to enter new criteria.

There you go. An internment – resettlement specialist. That's what they're recruiting for and they train you for it too. That ties in with an article that came about last month from Idaho, I think it was the Idaho Observer. An article where maybe for the first time in any kind of mainstream newspaper they've taken this seriously. Before it's been called conspiracy and conspiracy imaginings from conspiracy buffs, all this stuff to do with internment camps but I've actually got stuff here where first Bush and then Obama has allocated more and more money to the building of these facilities across the US. Here they are, advertising for internment-resettlement specialists. Of course, we're just being paranoid, aren't we? I mean, they're just doing all of this stuff just in case, you know, the sky falls and stuff like that. That's ALL it's for so why are we worried? Why are we worried? You've got nothing to hide, why are you worried anyway? Isn't that what they say? Isn't that what they say.

I used to laugh at New York. I still laugh at New York. It's really the world's capital outside of London for commerce across the planet and money, etc. You don't go to live in New York unless you can really hustle and live amongst people who are already trained to be top hustlers. You got to know what you're doing to live in New York. It's a very cold place otherwise. Very, very cold. You're either a winner or a loser. That's it. I can remember when the tent cities were up there quite a few years ago and Canada was watching them. Toronto, the Mayor of Toronto – that was Mel Lassman at that time – was watching what the Mayor of New York was doing with all the homeless. The homeless that were in New York City, the tent city, simply got bulldozed down. They bulldozed them out of the way. It was kind of like watching what they do in Israel with the Palestinians' homes. We've seen that so many times on TV. It was much the same... only tents go down much easier, cardboard and stuff like that, and tin. Then Mel [Lassman] took

the hint from New York. He did the same thing in a tent city that was forming outside Toronto. You mustn't have these eyesores. Everybody's got to believe we're prosperous and we're doing well and this is annoying to see this kind of stuff and people in rags in the streets. It's just not nice. So they simply bulldozed everything down and tried to get rid of them. Well, here's the latest thing from New York. This is from the Guardian.

New York gives homeless people a one-way ticket to leave city

(A: They're deporting them. They're deporting the people.)

Families given travel costs to tackle problem of overcrowded shelters and save taxpayers' money

NewsWorld news / New York / Matthew Weaver guardian.co.uk, Wednesday 29 July 2009

New York has found a novel, if expensive, way of dealing with its overcrowded shelters – buying one-way tickets for homeless families to leave the city.

Under the initiative, by the administration of the mayor, Michael Bloomberg, hundreds of families have been given plane, rail, and bus tickets and even petrol vouchers to leave the city. One homeless family of five was given \$6,332 (nearly £4,000) worth of travel costs to Paris, according to the New York Times. (A: Deporting them all. They don't want them there. They don't want them there.)

The city justifies such costs because it argues the alternative is more expensive. It costs New York's taxpayers \$36,000 to put up a homeless family in a night shelter for a year.

I'll be back with more on this topic after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Reading an article from the New York Times to do with the deportation of people who end up in poverty lane and how they're deporting them to other countries or across the US, depending on if you have any relatives anywhere.

Families can qualify for the tickets if they have a relative in another part of the world, including the US, who says they are willing to house them.

Since the \$500,000-a-year scheme was launched in 2007, 550 homeless families have been paid to leave the city. None have come back.

"We want to divert as many families as we can that need assistance," Vida Chavez-Downes, a city official said.

"We have paid for visas, we've gone down to the consulate, we've provided letters, we've paid for passports for people to go. Anyone who comes through our door."

Critics have dismissed the initiative as a gimmick.

Arnold Cohen, head of a New York campaign group, Partnership for the Homeless, told the New York Times: "The city is engaged in cosmetics. What we're doing is passing the problem of homelessness to another city. We're taking people from a shelter bed here to the living room couch of another family. Essentially, this family is still homeless."

The closest British equivalent was an initiative in London to relocate homeless families to towns with a surplus of homes, such as Huddersfield.

It's quite, quite something isn't it? Quite something. They never address the problems. They just won't say WHY there's so many people homeless and of course, they'll never say 'the economy is smashed'... by design, mind you. Because we're in a new age of change.

This is the Century of Change where we've got to eat less and do a lot of things less and not buy so much, etc, and get used to getting minimum wages. We won't need all that money, you see. We're not allowed to buy so much eventually. They'll be spying on you if you do. This is all part of it. We're living through an agenda here. Do you understand there's an agenda at work? It's not just a crashing economy that happened by itself. It's not just the fact that academia has been looking forward to this century of change for 50 years and they helped draft a lot of this stuff up through their NGOs from academia. Governments across the world are implementing the same laws for their police state world to make sure that under behavior modification we all completely, COMPLETELY change our ways.

This is behavior modification. This is Skinnerian technique. Terrify the people. Just like terrifying the dogs. Spying on them with cameras everywhere, internet, all their information, intimidate them until they're quivering. Then you recondition them. That's what you do. That's what the Soviet-Fabian system, communist system, has always done whenever it's in power. You're living under this. I said years ago, you've got a fascist elite at the top – that's how the world is to be run – who own ALL the resources of the planet. Mind you, they'll say it's in care of YOU. It's the people's water. It's the people's electricity. It's the people's oil. But they of course, will be in charge of it. In charge of the big profits too. While a Sovietized

governmental system, a police state, runs the masses from the bureaucracies down. THAT'S ALREADY UP AND RUNNING, if you don't know.

That book I read a long time ago on the air from the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, from their 1938 meeting, I think in Melbourne, Australia, discussed immigration into all the Western countries and how it would be in 50 years time or more. They went right in to and past the year 2001. They had representatives from every British Commonwealth country there and other non-commonwealth countries, like the United States there too. They had members from Canada there who were IN government and ones who had been and now were OUT of government. Again, they never get retired remember. They talked about the quotas from different countries and how they'd bring in.... Britain was slated to primarily to take immigrants in by the end of the century mainly from the British Commonwealth countries including India. So India was a priority. They certainly know it now. It's been done. It's been done.

They also knew there would be an upset period during this time of transition, as they like to call it. Nice words for all of this stuff. Transition means all of the chaos as cultures clash. They do clash. There are real differences in cultures. When large, large groups come into ANY country from a completely different, alien culture, there's always clashes. Then government immediately steps in to stop any problems. They'll brand any problems as racist... to make everyone feel guilty right away. Rather than stand back and say well, there are cultural problems here. There's different ways of doing things and so on.

This is also the time that Julian Huxley talked about. There would be a change over. All morals, after being DESTROYED to create this new world culture, and it won't be based on the British system or an American system. It's a new world culture that IS being, it's ALREADY up in its early phases. It's all ready to roll into the whole phase. A completely different culture... where you simply obey... like the Soviets. That's really what it is. In fact, more so than the Soviets because there truly will be a personally-monitored police state for everyone.

They foresaw, in 1938, all of this stuff that we're now reading about today because it was planned that way. These are planning meetings that they have, their world meetings. They weren't just planning an upcoming war with Germany, which they were, but they also mentioned in the same book it would be fortunate if Japan attacked the US and bring them into this war that hadn't started yet. These guys know it all. The man from India complained that Britain wasn't taking enough immigrants at that time, or Canada. He said that would be rectified once they conditioned the public to accept it. To accept that culture coming in, which would be mainly done through comedies, of course, then movies and documentaries, etc, etc, etc, then education of a whole generation. So naturally, they've done a lot to offset the clashes but it's still there. They've got special ethnic leaders in every area now that have to get together and they all fight out their differences between each other. That costs a fortune... from the tax

payer. All of this stuff costs a fortune. The tuition costs a fortune when so many of them can't speak any English. That's OLD news. This article's from The Mail Online.

English-speaking pupils are a minority

in inner-city London primary schools

(A: I think that's the same in a lot of other countries now too.)

By Laura Clark / 12th August 2009

54 per cent of primary pupils from inner city schools, like this one in east London, do not have English as their first language

Children who speak English as their first language are now a minority in inner-city London primary schools, official figures showed yesterday.

Youngsters with a different mother tongue form a majority in primaries in 13 out of 33 London boroughs and in nearby Slough.

In inner London, 54 per cent of primary pupils and 48.5 per cent in secondary institutions do not speak English as their first language. This amounts to an astonishing 159,340 children. (A: Inner London. That's just inner London.)

Across the country, English is a foreign language to more than one in seven primary youngsters – almost half a million.

The figures from the Department for Children, Schools and Families point to the major demographic changes over the past few decades. Around a fifth of pupils are from ethnic minorities – up from 11 per cent in 1997.

There are concerns that school finances are under strain as growing numbers of youngsters require help with English.

Heads' leaders have urged the Government to fund schools adequately and give fair treatment during inspections to those with large concentrations of non-English speakers.

The figures show there are 14 council areas in which primary children with English as their second language are in the majority – 13 London boroughs and Slough.

In Tower Hamlets almost four out of five youngsters do not have English as their mother tongue. In other areas, including Leicester, Luton and Bradford the proportion is approaching 50 per cent.

For primaries overall, 15.2 per cent are non-native English speakers – up from 14.4 per cent last year.

The figures indicate that many recent migrants have settled in London. (A: I've said before, it's not that you're overpopulated. It's just that the doors are wide open. It's the governments who are bringing in the immigrants. Then it's the governments that point to overcrowding and say there's just too many people in the world. You see.) The lowest populations of youngsters with English as a second language are in the South West and North East.

Sir Andrew Green, of the Migrationwatch think-tank (A: Another private thing, you see.), said: 'These figures confirm the huge impact immigration is having on our society.'

When Government funds are as tight as they are, this is bound to have a negative impact as children with English as an additional language will need extra tuition.'

He added: 'In inner London it's hard to know who immigrant children are supposed to integrate with since they heavily outnumber local children.' (A: See all the propaganda's for the incomers to integrate but they outnumber the local children.)

The figures reflect a five-fold increase in immigration since Labour came to power. Net immigration has increased from 48,000 in 1997 to 237,000 in 2007. (A: From 48,000 to 237,000...in 2007.)

Where do they go? They go to the same existing cities. Then the government can say, oh look at that, you're all crammed, there's just too many people. There's too many people, my God. Of course, there's not enough work either, so if there's too much crime, we've got to spy on you all. Ho-ho! Isn't it wonderful how government sets up the problem and then points to the people and says, oh, we got to control you all. You think this is ALL by accident? Do you REALLY, REALLY? Those who do, please go off and listen to some other radio station. Maybe Andy-Pandy or something like that, Winnie the Pooh.

Now, this swine flu vaccine is really causing some controversy. First, I think they gave it to children in Japan and there was incredible damage done to a lot of children. I think some of them died with it. Now they're really throwing it out in Europe and other countries because the public panicked. That's what the whole panic campaign was drummed up for... by big pharma and government. They're just dishing this out to anyone with a sniffle, without testing them even to see if they've actually got it. They don't really want to test them because then they'll know that not enough of them really have the swine flu. That's why they're NOT testing them. They want to put them down as having swine flu but they don't want to test them to prove them wrong. They want the numbers.

Swine flu: TV presenter's daughter 'almost died' after taking Tamiflu

(A: This is fairly common.)

GMTV star Andrew Castle confronts health secretary, Andy Burnham, over policy of giving drug to children

NewsWorld news / Press Association / guardian.co.uk, Tuesday 11 August 2009

Andrew Castle, right, with co-presenter Penny Smith confronted the health secretary, Andy Burnham, over giving Tamiflu to children during the swine flu pandemic.

The health secretary, Andy Burnham, today defended giving the antiviral drug Tamiflu to children for swine flu as TV presenter Andrew Castle said his daughter "almost died" after taking it.

Burnham was confronted by Castle on GMTV after researchers said the antiviral drug's benefits did not outweigh its side-effects during the flu pandemic.

Castle said his older daughter, Georgina, had a "respiratory collapse" and "suffered very heavily" after being "just handed" the drug without a proper diagnosis. (A: That's what they're doing across the board. They don't want a proper diagnosis because then they can't hand out the Tamiflu. There'll be no need for it.)

The presenter said: "I can tell you that my child – who was not diagnosed at all – she had asthma, she took Tamiflu and almost died."

Burnham sympathised with Castle (A: Oh, he's sympathetic.), saying it must have been "very worrying", but maintained that advice to parents to treat swine flu with Tamiflu remained unchanged.

The MP (A: Member of Parliament.) said Georgina would have been given Tamiflu during the earlier "containment" phase of swine flu.

He stressed that the research dealt with seasonal flu, not swine flu: "It's very much a safety-first approach." (A: He sounds utterly confused to me.)

Given that swine flu had a "disproportionate effect" on children, the minister maintained that the antiviral drug was "our only line of defence". (A: They've already admitted it doesn't work. So how is it a line of defense?)

Some 300,000 people in England, including children and adults, have received Tamiflu through the government's National Pandemic Flu Service for England. (A: How many of them do you think got a swab sent off to a laboratory to test? Probably 2, maybe 1, maybe none.)

But yesterday, Oxford University researchers said children should not be given the antiviral drug to combat swine flu. They urged the Department of Health to rethink its policy on giving the drug to under-12s during the current pandemic.

The study, published in the British Medical Journal (BMJ), warned that Tamiflu could cause vomiting, which could lead to dehydration and the need for hospital treatment.

The researchers said children should not be given the drug if they had a mild form of the illness, although they urged parents and GPs (A: General practitioners.) to remain vigilant for signs of complications.

Parents of children with a compromised immune system or a condition such as cystic fibrosis should discuss the harms and benefits with their GP, they said.

But overall, the researchers said, children who were otherwise healthy could suffer more harm than benefit from taking Tamiflu or another antiviral, Relenza.

The researchers also found that using antivirals as a preventative measure had little effect – reducing transmission of flu by 8%. (A: It MAY, I like that kind of stuff.)

The study was carried out in April and May, before the government decided to stop using Tamiflu preventatively.

Only those with suspected or confirmed swine flu were now getting the drug and are being urged to get access to Tamiflu through the pandemic flu service, which is accessed online or via a telephone helpline.

A Department of Health spokesman yesterday dismissed the researchers' claims that their findings would also apply to swine flu.

"The BMJ review is based on seasonal flu and not swine flu," he said. (A: Boy. They really help to complicate it. They like to muddy the waters.)

"As the authors note, the extent to which the findings can be applied to the current pandemic is questionable – after all, we already know that swine flu behaves differently to seasonal flu, and past pandemics have hit younger people hardest."

Georgina, 16, was given Tamiflu when five pupils at Alleyn's school in south London were diagnosed with the illness in May.

"We saw a respiratory collapse through [the drug] and it almost cost my older child her life," her father said on GMTV.

"Nobody checked that she had swine flu beforehand. The Health Protection Agency just handed it out ... and a lot of kids suffered in the school very heavily."

He went on: "The doctor's surgery wouldn't take her. The doctor said, 'No, we can't take her to A&E.'

"So she's just on the floor having this nightmare of a situation. A lot of people are in this situation. They don't know what to do." (A: They have socialized medicine in Britain. It's like a factory. Just wait your turn. Back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Showing you how the politicians in charge of the Ministry of Health want children to take Tamiflu regardless... even though it's almost killing children. It's maybe killed some already. We'll hear about that later; no doubt they'll hush it up. Here's another article too. After Burnham in charge of pushing this stuff in Britain, on behalf of the British government. Here's an article here, again, warning people of the dangers of Tamiflu. This is The Mail Online.

Swine flu drug Tamiflu 'a danger to children' and should not be given to them,
expert warns

By Daily Mail Reporter / 11th August 2009

Parents were warned last night not to give Tamiflu to children with swine flu because the risks far outweigh the negligible benefits.

Scientists said the powerful anti-viral puts children at higher risk of dangerous complications but has little impact on the length of their illness.

The study for a respected medical journal is the most extensive research of its kind yet carried out. (A: Maybe the Minister in charge of the National Health Service should read it.)

It concluded that Tamiflu also has very little impact on the spread of swine flu, and handing it out freely could even increase the virus's resistance to the drug. (A: Maybe the drug doesn't do anything in the first place... except make you sick.)

The research will spark widespread confusion as it contradicts the Department of Health, which encourages parents to ring a hotline to get Tamiflu for their children at the first sign of flu-like illness. (A: That's all you need is a sign. Hay fever, aaachoo.)

It comes just a fortnight after a study found half the children taking Tamiflu had side-effects such as vomiting, nausea and nightmares. (A: Do you know this stuff also makes the fat move around in their body? It takes it from certain places and dumps it all in their belly. Did you know how potent this stuff is? Is this just bio-warfare or what?)

The Government's emergency flu hotline handed out no fewer than 100,000 packs of Tamiflu to children under 12 in its first two weeks.

But the research, published in the British Medical Journal, queries this strategy of giving the drug to anyone with potential symptoms over a hotline manned by staff with no medical training. [laughs] (A: You can do all that. They can buy helicopters to follow cars on the road and spy on people with infrared and buy all these robots that fly in the sky for motorists and stuff and have CCTV cameras across all

highways integrated into ONE system, but they just can't train medical staff. It's sort of a bottom priority isn't it? –your health.)

Tamiflu: Researchers said children should not be given the anti-viral drug

The two experts behind the study said the Government should hold an urgent review into its policy. (A: Urgent. When you can get government to act on a request by people, outside the military complex, to be urgent, good luck.)

Dr Carl Heneghan, a GP and expert from the John Radcliffe Hospital in Oxford, warned that Tamiflu was not a 'magic bullet'.

He and Dr Matthew Thompson, a GP and researcher at Oxford University, analysed four studies of children aged one to 12 (A: ONE to 12!) taking Tamiflu or another anti-viral, Relenza.

It found that these children were likely to get better less than a day earlier than they would with just rest and recuperation, while in two of the studies the benefit was not statistically significant. (A: In other words, there's no difference in the time that you got it at all. That's the way it's worded there. They used to say, if you got the flu, you take aspirin for 7 days or just stay in bed for a week. It's the same, you see. It's the same.)

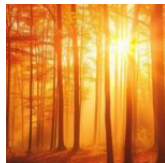
I'll put these links up on my web site. You can check them out for yourself. That's at <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com>. The music's coming in for tonight. The night's flown in as always.

So from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada – Hamish is the dog – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:40 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#728](#)

Remember too, you keep me going by your donations or purchasing that which I have for sale on my web sites, the books, etc. You can use personal checks from within Canada and the US. Or PayPal. You'll see the PayPal button on my web sites. Outside the Americas you can also donate or buy, via PayPal, Money Gram, Western Union. Some people who are more ingenious just send the cash. That cuts out the middle man from the transactions, at least on one side of it. We also have a lot of people who listen from



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

disks that are burned by people with computers. People who don't like computers but they play them on their CD players. If you hear one of my talks, you'll know how to get in touch with me. The address is [listed above].

I've been going on about the strategies that are now coming out openly in the combined media of the planet to do with depopulation. We're on a roll now, of course. It's been so long in the works, this whole movement of taking over the world. We're so used to getting tyrants down through history. They always give us Adolf Hitler, for some reason, as though he really was the main character and that's all there was to it. We forget that most tyrants in history, in the past 100 years or so, do not wear uniforms. They wear suits and ties. They're generally very chubby people who go to a lot of dinner parties and stuff like that. They make speeches to NGOs and all their supporters. That's how tyrants appear today. They belong to associations, business groups. They're CEOs of corporations and they belong to foundations. They meet internationally and plan our future. We'll go into some of that tonight. I'll be back with more after the following break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Isn't it amazing that we're bombarded, bombarded by all mainstream media with the same topics every day. Like there's only one media there, one source of information, and it's not far from the truth, really. Reuters and the AP are about the only ones left that stream all media coverage to all the different media outlets. They just parrot the stuff and pass it on. It's a fantastic way of propaganda when one group can just say what's going to be talked about for the next week or two, and lo and behold, it happens. There's no contrary point of view. There's no in-depth explanation to the public about anything as to the outcomes of laws, etc that are passed or in the works. You're just getting declarations. This is what's called governance today. Governance. This is all part of governance.

This stuff was the communists' dream, before they even had the Soviet Union. ALL of the things that are happening today was the Fabian communists' dream. Where they'd have one real source of information and everyone else would just copy it from the top. Sort of like Pravda. They're all on board right now with, 'oh my God, we've got climate change.' You know, changes in the weather. They just dropped the global warming, most of them. They were told to drop it. I wasn't panning out. It wasn't cooperating. They had to find another way. So Climate Change, or changes in the weather, is good enough to change the whole planet and the way we live. That's good enough, you see, for them. Because people really have no memory at all of previous years, they can't remember what the weather was like. They think, 'oh my God... a little thunder storm and oh, my God, it must be that climate change stuff and all that carbon and breath that we breathe out' and so on.

This is how you create panic. You whip up panic amongst people quite easily. It's like the flu nonsense... out of nothing. They're hyping a nonexistent event into something where, again, we're all to change our

ways and maybe get imprisoned if we don't take a flu shot... over nothing. An idea. Ideas are fantastic, you know, to rule the world. In ancient times, some very, very good con men thought, how can we make the people serve us and we'll do nothing; we'll live like kings? They came up with the idea that if you didn't pray for or give these priests special powers and give all your power to the priest and pretty well give all your belongings too, in tribute, then they wouldn't pray for the sun to come up. And people believed it. Before you know it, this priesthood was living high on the hog and strutting around in fine clothing. Everybody else really thought they were an essential part of the system. If they weren't there, well, the sun wouldn't come up.

It's the same technique that was used today with all this fear and panic that's been created. You know, if it wasn't for the swine flu nonsense, really whipped out of nowhere by the media with the urgings of the World Health Organization who keep looking for a plague. They've been looking for a plague for years and years and years. Again, just like the weather, the plagues haven't cooperated enough with them. So they're desperate to find something to give themselves more authority. They want to get all these different potions, these magic potions, these voodoo potions into our bodies. The stuff that's made by bio-warfare companies. I hope you realize these ARE bio-warfare companies. I've read some of the history of them before. How they combined with the military many, many years ago and how the heads of some of them became the CEOs over the corporation that was literally part of the military bacterial warfare department. Why would you go and build new labs just for the military when you already have laboratories? ...who are into viruses and bacterium? Already made. They all came together. Same thing happened in Britain with Porton Downs. A lot of the guys at the top of that establishment were also part of the vaccine manufacturers. That's what they've been pumping in to us all these years... made by the bio-warfare industry.

What's happening today with all of this, it's a big closing agenda. It's almost like having the sheep in a circle. The sheep dogs have managed to get us all into a circle. The sheep dogs are all the different directions from which we're being attacked. We've got climate change, they're calling it. Climate change, CO2, greenhouse gasses and more and more utter nonsense, all the coming plagues. Oh, terrorism. There's terrorism. Oh, there's bank collapses. It's one thing after the other isn't it? It's amazing how we... They used to say things came in threes. Not any more. Not since 2001 ...since the Century of Change kicked in. These are the changes they were talking about.

I was looking back to see how China, communist China, introduced its one child policy. It was dreamed up, again, by guys who worked at the United Nations who admitted that they also later did the anti-smoking campaign ads and made it unpopular. What they said with abortion in China was, well, you see we Chinese are all in it together. See, you're always 'in it together' when it comes to these big, utopian ideas. They said, 'there's only so many of us and there's only so much food to go around. These capitalist, imperialist countries have all the food. So we could grow all our own food but there won't be an awful lot.

Therefore, you've got to keep your belts tightened. Keep your belts tightened.' So everybody, of course, tightened their belts... until their pants fall down. There was no hips left to put your belt on. Then they said, there's just too many people. It was anti-communist. It was 'anti-social,' is the term they eventually used, to have more than one child. That second child was eating the people's food. You know they're using the exact same strategy today? I hope you realize this. It's the exact same strategy.

It's the creation of SOCIAL DISAPPROVAL. For those who say, that will never happen. Guess what? I'll guarantee you. It takes a little while to kick in with propaganda. Big NGOs are already into action with this, getting into your school systems – they're already there – into town hall meetings, meetings across the planet funded by the big foundations... until everyone gets the same politically correct message: it's wrong to have more than one child. In fact, it's preferable if most of you have none at all. You will find people in 2, 3 years time, maybe 5 years time, there will be articles in the paper. They'll even be letters to the editor; probably all fake but it doesn't matter. Yet there will be some real ones that will say, 'yes it is wrong; that woman had more than one child and she's robbing the people of food and creating more CO2.' You see, each time that baby burps, it puts more CO2 in the atmosphere and gasses and so on. It will take more food to feed that baby. We must be convinced of this. It will work just the same way as in China because they know the strategy.

Everything is a formula. Like Plato said, anything that's been done before in history can be repeated again to the people and they will follow the route exactly, IF YOU KNOW THE FORMULA ON HOW TO INTRODUCE IT. It will always work. It doesn't matter the culture and people, it will always work the same way. That's what you're living through right now... techniques. That, of course, techniques... that's what they call it in fact, at the top: technique. Technique is an interesting thing. Huxley used it all the time. Aldous Huxley. They use revolutions. See, these are all revolutions. Remember the Green Revolution? This is what we're undergoing right now. We've had sexual revolutions. Liberation revolutions. All kind of REVOLUTIONS. We're always going around something. These guys behind this whole world agenda and I've gone through their histories who they are and the organizations they formed and the foundations they created and how they funded a parallel government. They use these techniques all the time.

One of their servants, was Aldous Huxley with his brother Julian Huxley. There's a descendant in Britain now too. I've mentioned him, Crispin and others too, who are still on about too many people. We've got to cull back the populations. Huxley says, "It seems to me, the nature of the ultimate revolution, with which we are now faced is precisely this. That WE are in the process of developing a whole series of techniques which will enable the controlling oligarchy, who've always existed and presumably will always exist, to get people to LOVE their servitude."

Communism was based on SERVICE TO THE STATE. The state pretended to represent the people. They used to say that everything that was manufactured, belongs to the people. But you had to go through

these higher organizations of commissars to get something if you were one of the people. You'd have to wait 10 years for a phone in the Soviet system. Stuff like that. Little things like that. Maybe 5 years for the part of a car. The car itself might take you 15 years. Because the government was in charge of all production. Everyone was paid by the government. That's what they said. In that kind of system when there's no incentive, they used to say that the people pretended to work and the government pretended to pay you.

For the controlling elite, and in socialism, communism, which is the same thing, or Fabianism, same thing. This technique that's used on us is Fabianism. That was again, for the global communist type system to be run by experts, academics and bankers, by the way. This is the Fabian, slow, incremental system. Now we're on a roll because we've been prepared for everything that's happening now. We've had YEARS of propaganda from a thousand sources over the years which your subconscious remembers. Therefore, all the nonsense that's coming down the pike now seems kind of familiar to you and almost real. Almost real. CO2, greenhouse gases. Greenhouse gases. They're going to cut back your heating and all the rest of it. Try to tell the Canadians that when you're freezing your ass off. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just trying to show you how easily it is that we're conned. We're conned into a preplanned behavior pattern that we're supposed to all adopt, which will eventually become a form of political correctness.

You will, down the road, have different groups fighting each other. They always fall into groups on every topic, never realizing that only the ones at the top of the groups really know the agenda. They always split us off into this or that, left or right, up or down. So easy to do, isn't it? It works. It works. As they're fighting each other, they don't really see the main issue or where it's supposed to go. Remember too, that the dialectic has to have at least 2 groups fighting each other. That's thesis, antithesis and synthesis. The synthesis is the new paradigm, the end product of the argument and the resolution of the argument; it becomes the start again for a new thesis. This is the never-ending story that's part of the big boys belief system. The dialectic process. You always need a group to fight. They're literally fighting head on, head on it appears to be and so, as they're fighting down below they don't see that big balloon above them with all the bombs ready to drop on them. They don't see that because they're too busy fighting each other. That's why they give you EMOTIVE TOPICS, EMOTIONAL TOPICS. Very important to get emotion into it.

When all the peasants eventually sort of backed up the communist revolution... Actually, I shouldn't say all of them. A lot of them didn't want to go along that way at all. Lenin had to send out henchmen to slaughter lots of them; hang them on trees until they rotted... to warn all the rest to join. Rosa Luxemburg too, tried to start off the revolution in Germany about 1917 said, "It's best the masses don't know what's

going on at all. Only the upper intelligentsia of the organization must know the real plan.” But the masses are left to the last minute and then they tend to go with the winner. All you have to do is tell them they’re going to have a better life. That’s all. You’re life’s going to get better. They say, oh well it couldn’t get worse than this and they jump in and help. Then they get shafted again, once they’ve helped this elite get in to power.

That’s what socialism is. It’s the domination of an elite – which is hereditary down through time in that system – all supported by the masses. They live very, very well, high on the hog. Experts. Under the guise of the scientific age, they can use this technique in the Soviet-socialist-Fabian system. It’s all the same system. One simply goes through fast revolution. Fabianism does it slowly. Fabianism is the one that’s won. If anybody wondered who won the Cold War, Fabianism won it. And we’re all in it now together. Just like the Reece Commission said, they’re now joining the Soviet system – they’ve joined it actually and using the techniques of Soviet domination – with the West. The two are merged together. Again, that’s the synthesis of the two, the thesis and antithesis. That’s the synthesis. With the bankers on top. They now run the foundations, of course. They own them. That’s the parallel government that funds all the non-governmental organizations, which they approve of, mind you. Most of the approved ones were started off by them. They find people who will start them up, and fund them to the hilt.

Here’s an emotive topic, you see, comes out of this. This is part of the strategy. This is from Yahoo, this article here.

Gov’t insurance would allow coverage for abortion

Ricardo Alonso-zaldivar, Associated Press Writer / Wed Aug 5

WASHINGTON – Health care legislation before Congress would allow a new government-sponsored insurance plan to cover abortions (Alan: As soon as you say that, the two factions are up, full of emotions ready to kill each other.), a decision that would affect millions of women and recast federal policy on the divisive issue.

Federal funds for abortions are now restricted to cases involving rape, incest or danger to the life of the mother. Abortion opponents say those restrictions should carry over to any health insurance sold through a new marketplace envisioned under the legislation, an exchange where people would choose private coverage or the public plan.

Abortion rights supporters say that would have the effect of denying coverage for abortion to millions of women who now have it through workplace insurance and are expected to join the exchange.

Advocates on both sides are preparing for a renewed battle over abortion, (A: It's nothing to do with them. I hate to say that. But it's nothing to DO with the ones who will be involved at the bottom. This whole thing has nothing to do with them. This is to get in the new plan where it's going to lead eventually to COMPULSORY abortion. I've read the articles to you over the last few weeks. This is where they're going with all of this. That's what it's really all about. It's not about little Mary who can't afford a child. It's nothing about that. Forget all the emotional stuff. This is literally about bringing in mandatory abortion. That's where it will lead to, mandatory abortion. You'll have to get authorized, in fact, to have an offspring. That's definitely coming. I've given you the topics covered by the Optimum Population Trust. I've told you about the book that John Holdren wrote in the 1977 called Ecoscience. He wrote it along with Paul Ehrlich and Paul Ehrlich's wife and how they wanted to bring... and now, of course, everybody knows that John Holdren is the Science Czar, the main advisor on the scientific topics to this President that's in right now. Everything's in place. That's why these characters are all in place there NOW, NOW, not 10 years ago, but NOW. Because now it the time to do it. They're ready for this part of the agenda. Back with more after these messages.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Talking about this whole big plan to do with depopulation and how babies are now bad. It's in all the media. Babies are bad, and then they give you all the fake stats of how much CO2 they'll breathe out and how much they'll consume in their lifetime and all this kind of stuff. Babies are bad. Again, the Chinese policy. Same strategy. Until people in the streets will turn on you if you have 2 children. They've even made movies about that years ago in sci-fi and so on. Sci-fi is part of your conditioning to make it familiar to you, the idea.

In China, they used to send out the local guard and they would. They'd grab a woman who had a second child and drag her off to the abortion clinic. When it was done, that was it. Just dragged them off. Now, they don't need to. The people living around about that house, they'll turn on the person and THEY literally will get up a little group and THEY will drag her off to the clinic instead of the guard. They've been conditioned with SOCIAL DISAPPROVAL. That's what it's called. The technique is called social disapproval. The creation of social disapproval. Other things that you're supposed to be all for are SOCIAL APPROVAL. Social approval and social disapproval. Designed by guys from the West actually, in New York; Madison Avenue went through the World Health Organization and that's what they used in China. The same two guys apparently were writing a book because there was an article in the paper not so long back and they said they used the same technique to create social disapproval over smokers in the Western countries. It's so easy to do. Most people don't even know it's what's happening to them. They don't even know where the decisions they think they're making come from. They don't make them at all. It's already made for them. You're simply conditioned. Conditioned to behave and react in a certain way.

Getting back to this article, it says...

Advocates on both sides are preparing for a renewed battle over abortion, which could jeopardize political support for President Barack Obama's health care initiative aimed at covering nearly 50 million uninsured and restraining medical costs.

Let's jump into that. A while back I gave a link – if you go into my archive section – by Adam Curtis at the BBC of England who did a great documentary on the British Health Care system and how once it's socialized – which is communistic – then the CEOs of these hospitals are dictated to by governments. The government tells them to cut back their costs, etc AND be more efficient at the same time. What happened in Britain, in the hospitals? To get more hospital beds, on paper, they filled the corridors with trolleys and they took the wheels off them. Now that they were stationary, they could classify them as beds. So they looked great on paper and it was getting sent back to the government. My God, this Manchester Hospital's got another 500 beds just like that; see, it's working, it's working. At the same time, the CEOs, what they did, they sent questionnaires out to patients who were down for operations, on the waiting list. In communist/socialist countries you have to get on massive waiting lists because, after all, you're just one of the people and the people is everything. So you can have no favoritism except for the politicians and their families and stuff like that. Just like the Soviet Union. Well, in Britain, what they did was send out a questionnaire. Part of the questionnaire, one of the questions, was when are you proposing to have your holidays this year? Of course, the schmucks would go and put on it when they were going for a holiday. And that's when the hospitals would send out the notice to come in for the operation. How clever eh?

The only operations that they turned out to be doing at all, during that whole time – because they could still put on their books they were doing all these operations; we did 500 operations this week – were vasectomies – quick fast vasectomies, – abortions – which are priority, – and they also had tubal ligation for women. Everything to do with NOT having children had priority. But the cancers and all the other ailments and so on, gastric operations, the people were on holiday when they got the notice, so that's when they sent it back to government, so many people on holidays so we couldn't do them. And they ended up back on the BOTTOM of the waiting list. How would you like to be on a waiting list for 5 years? You'd be dead wouldn't you? That's part of the strategy. They're not really there to help you.

Socialized medicine is a government mandate. Governments have mandates and priorities to achieve. Have you looked at all these treaties they're signing... on the curbing of the greenhouse gases by 80-odd percent by the year 2050? How do you think they're going to do that? ...without getting rid of people? Hmm? Of course, most of you will say, 'I won't be around then so it doesn't bother me so ha, ha.' Well, that's a cop out. This is from Lifesitenews.com.

Turner's Depopulation Plan:

(A: Ted Turner, you know the biggie philanthropist.

The big philanthropist that goes around the United Nations and so on.)

“We’re Too Many People; That’s Why we Have Global Warming”

Extremists of his ilk employ cultish fear-mongering

in order to promote their religious environmentalism

Editorial by John-Henry Westen / Thursday April 3, 2008

NEW YORK, April 3, 2008 (LifeSiteNews.com) – In a wide-ranging hour-long interview on PBS, CNN Founder and billionaire environmental extremist Ted Turner let the cat out of the bag on the real goal of climate change extremists – depopulation. (A: He said that depopulation was their actual agenda. Not climate change, depopulation.) Pro-life activists who have attended UN environment meetings where such issues were discussed have often been the subject of ridicule and derision for pointing out that the massive movement behind global warming, retooled to ‘climate change’, works hand in hand with the culture of death with the aim of depopulation.

Speaking on PBS’s Charlie Rose program on Tuesday, April 1, Turner stated plainly that next to nuclear disarmament the most pressing world concern is “global climate change” – which he said is caused by too many people. “We’re too many people. That’s why we have global warming,” explained Turner when Rose questioned his comment that we need to “stabilize the population.” (A: What do you think stabilizing the population means? It’s funny how we hear these things and we don’t think further beyond it. We’re bombarded with more trivia in between and more news tomorrow and you know. These guys mean it. They’re doing it. THEY’RE ACTUALLY DOING IT.)

Turner, a fan of China’s one-child policy – despite the brutality of forced abortion and sterilizations which are associated with it – proposed similar limits on family size for all. (A: That’s for the Western countries.) “We’ve got to stabilize population,” he told Rose. “On a voluntary basis, everybody in the world’s got to pledge to themselves that one or two children is it.” (A: Except for their own families, of course. That’s how it is in China now. I read an article not so long ago where yes, the one child per family policy still is mandated for everyone EXCEPT for those who can afford the fees or the fines. So if you’re wealthy enough, you get a little fine, that’s your little fee, and you can have more than one child. Which, again, is eugenically based because in eugenics, it’s survival of the fittest and the brightest and the best.

Therefore, if you've got more money, you must be better than other people. That's the simply way of their logic and how it works. Very simple.)

Pro-life activists have been pointing to the connection between the radical environmentalist movement and depopulation for over fifteen years. (A: They tried different things in the past until they hit on global warming. So in other words, to save the planet, we've got to start killing ourselves off. They always need an enemy, a reason for it. In China, it was the fact that now they were a communist country, Marxist/communist country, then they had to really 'sustain themselves because the West wouldn't help them and they couldn't import foods, etc so everybody had to pull together and eat less, etc, etc and have fewer children.' They're using the same technique for the whole world. Simple stuff, eh? Simple. If it works, why change it... if it works? Why change the system, the technique, if it works?) Already in 1992 Joan Veon, a veteran UN expert, explained what UN policy-makers meant when they use the term "sustainable development." During the UN World Summit on Sustainable Development Veon observed: "Sustainable development basically says there are too many people on the planet, that we must reduce the population."

Last year China boasted (A: And it did too.) that its one-child policy, which has been criticized by many nations for including forced abortion and sterilization, had reduced greenhouse gases. (A: I guess they weighed it... in scales, I guess that's how they did it.) Speaking at a meeting in Oslo on the UN's Kyoto Protocol, Hu Tao of China's State Environmental Protection Administration (A: See how it all ties together? The Environmental Protection Administration.) said the one-child population control policy has slowed "global warming" by limiting the population to 1.3 billion. "This has reduced greenhouse gas emissions," he said. (A: And if you don't give them money, the sun won't come up tomorrow either. It's the same cons. Same cons with hand waving to describe abstracts which don't exist at all, except in your head. But it works. It will work as long as we sit on our duffs and allow them to carry on like this and legislate us in to sterility. I hope people understand what I'm saying. I really do hope. I really do hope.)

This article here is a bit of a satire on what I'm talking about. It's from Wise Up Journal.

Your carbon footprint's dust in the wind

Wise Up Journal / 11.08.2009 / By Gabriel O'Hara

Could similar data used to create carbon footprints we perceive be applied to other areas of humanity? How easy would it be? The answer is it would be very easy to use all kinds of data including your dusty old skin.

For example:

Wikipedia: "Nearly 1000 dust particles per square centimeter settle on domestic surfaces every hour. Some dust consists of human skin. Scientists estimate that humans shed the entire outer layer of skin every day or two, at a rate of 7 million skin flakes per minute, which corresponds to a mass emission rate of about 20 mg/minute."

Now let's take that data and multiply it by six billion people and add a dash of Global Warming Al Gore type political speak to it. Six billion people shedding skin at 20 milligrams per minute produces 63 billion kilograms of dust per year. Spewing sixty three billion kilograms of dust into the atmosphere each and every year is not sustainable and could-possibly-maybe-might just at our current level over a few decades limit the effect of the sun's rays and bury cities under 10 feet of dust. The land level in areas such as Egypt has increased over the last few centuries along with population growth. Ancient Egyptian structures remained under the present land level until fairly recently dug up. Dust entering the high-altitude polar winds, called circumpolar vortex, which sweeps from west to east could be the immediate cause of Africa's drought. (A: I hope Al Gore's listening. He might be able to use this. Mind you, it might work too.) The world needs to come up with a sustainable solution just as important as the carbon footprint, no less than it's equal; a dust finger-print. Both carbon and dust taxes can help build a better richer world (for some). Last but not least, a reduction in the common population's birth numbers is required since it is a man-made problem, in the minds of men. (A: Wouldn't that do? We could put that forth as well. They could add that on as well, all the dust we're shedding. Mind you, if the sun is the problem and they're thinking about doing geo-engineering in the world and the skies above us – they've already been doing it for years – to deflect the sun's rays, maybe the more dust we put up there, the more people we bring into the world, the more dust goes up there, and they won't have to do their geo-engineering. We can do it for free... just by shedding skin. How would that do Al? How is that? How does that go with your inconvenient nonsense?)

I think there's a caller on the line from the States. My screen keeps going down tonight but it's David from San Francisco. Are you there David?

David: How are you Alan?

Alan: Yes.

David: I was listening with interest to you because of a couple of different angles that you were going on. I'm a real history nut and you know, may of these situations, that it's not just America, but many of the situations that we face today have been repeated thousands and thousands of time throughout history.

There were a lot of recessions and what they called panics before the 1929 depression. Some of those were as close as 2 years apart. There were dozens and dozens of them between the 1850 and 1929. So, the techniques... I pretty much look at it as organized crime. You know, pulling this stuff off. As organized crime has gotten richer, they've obviously gone out of their way to buy, you know, district attorneys to buy the police chief and to buy the prosecutors. They've gone out of their way as well to create PR firms. In fact, the whole public relations industry was created virtually to protect these old boys from the massive crimes that they've done. Then the PR firms that go out of their way to see to it that Congress is lobbied. And lobbying Congress, they write laws that say that not only can they be exempt from the very crimes that they're committing but that they can use Congress, or they can use government to crush their competition. So as you probably are aware, there was a great big split in the Republican Party probably starting about the 1970s. Where the Republican Party before that was pretty much made up of either big business or small business. Small business because it was larger in quantity, small business could usually out-vote the big business. Well, because organized crime and these major corporations wanted to crush the small businesses, where they wanted to have a open playing ground, that's when they started inviting in the religious right who really didn't have any business acumen. They were just kind of caught up in a whorl-wind of fear techniques, you know, whatever some preacher was ranting in that given week, they were able to scare people into political changes based upon fear mongering. So when they got the religious right fighting among the small businesses, they were able to essentially crush small business and that's why we're in this situation today where these major corporations are writing bad laws. Now, the faith-based community, so to speak, are fighting among the rest of the nation about where to take the world. So, it's not to come down against the honest religious person but for these Jack Abramoff and Tom Delay type religious people who are nothing more than fronts for organized crime. They have created as part of this propaganda campaign a master race phrasing. Much of what you were talking about is essentially the propaganda of a master race... whether or not somebody deserves to live or die. Whether it's forced abortions or whatever, who deserves health care, who deserves to have the taxes spent in their neighborhood. Who deserves to essentially have the normal standards that any society would have.

Alan: That's the music coming in and we'll come back after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just to sort of recap what David was saying, how the religious right's being manipulated and used. But they have been since the Scofield Bible, really. Scofield, really, was a little con man, Sirus Scofield, who was financed heavily to put out this bible version by Sam Gompers and Baruch as well and others. That changed the whole direction of organized Christianity in the United States especially, to make them think that God's plan was still ongoing. It wasn't just redemption anymore and all the rest of it. I was much, much more. It was an ongoing plan. He used Revelations mightily, you might say, and restructured it to fit into this agenda, this world agenda. Because Sam Gompers and his boys were all part of the agenda at that particular period of time and as wealthy as some of the top bankers in the world. There's no doubt about it. Even George Bush spent a lot

of tax payers' money to bring in the leaders of these big organizations to make them pro-war against the Middle-East. They tied in, once again, had these preachers selling it to their congregations, that this was God's will, this final battle in the Middle-East against the awful, evil Islam, etc. If you belong to a big group, you've already lost it. You've lost your way. Because all you need to do is put in the right man at the top and millions of minds are now under that control. It's that simple. They stop thinking for themselves when they belong to a big group. You can't do it.

There's much, much more to it as well. Even when Thatcher was in, they demolished small business, from the conservative government. They demolished it by red tape and taxes and so on until you couldn't run a business. Your time was spent filling in forms for government. If you compare that with the Soviet agenda, it's the same. In the Soviet system, you'd have one main chain of stores for your groceries, same thing's here. Look at the Wal-Mart's that are authorized to be all over the world and even give you your shots in some of them too, at their pharmacies. All authorized by government to do so. They don't want small business. That's out. And same with farming. As the UN says, farming was too important to be left to farmers, so you must have these agri-businesses. The shareholders of the agri-business are all the same people. It's not really 5 companies at all. It's just one company. Same with the pharmaceutical industry. The Rockefellers have the predominant shares in ALL pharma companies across the planet. Same in all these different spheres. They don't want small competition. Those days are supposed to be over, according to Thatcher when she was in power. That was the theory of their day.

Now, we'll go to Gabriel from California. Are you there Gabriel?

Gabriel: Hello. Hey Alan. I'm giving you a call because along the lines of what you were saying, about how China has this thing set up to where you people now accept the abortion thing. There's something similar going on in here in the United States with the family court systems. It's amazing that how like if you get divorced or whatever, even if you're not married, the first thing that they do is legally separate the father from the child. Legally. They give the woman 100% custody. Besides the fact that it's already well established by any psychologist, child psychologist, whatever, that both parents are important in bringing up the child. But my point is, that what you were making is that we actually, men, or people, society, actually accepted that. You accept the fact that you're legally separated from the child. Now you have to go back to court to ask the state for permission for what they call visitation. They legally call you a visitor now. Men and women have accepted that now. It's normal.

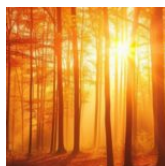
Alan: Everything is done through courts and laws and so on. That, again, bypasses all democratic input whatsoever. There is no democracy. You see, the plebian vote isn't given to the people and you just change any constitution by bypassing it through the court system. And you're quite right. Men are totally emasculated now and they world's accepted this as a new normal. Now there's no family unit so they're

really on a roll because nothing will stand up. No one will stand up for anyone else now. Men won't fight; they don't have a family to fight for. Simple, isn't it?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:41 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY **#729**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Aug. 10, 2009 (#382) Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

On Our Way to Serfdom Day:

I always start the show off by reminding people that this is free for you, for most of you out there, for the vast bulk of you out there. There's only a few people who help to keep this particular showing going. This is the only one out there where the host doesn't take direct payment from advertisers. The advertisements on this program, the money, goes straight to RBN. That pays for the radio time, the staff and their bills and so on. So it's up to you the listeners to keep me going. I depend upon your donations. The books that I sell, you'll see how to do that on the web site. You can pay through PayPal. For those in the US and Canada, personal checks and international money orders from the US postal services are fine. For those outside the Americas, there's Western Union and Money Gram. Money Gram being cheaper. There's always original people who just send cash. That bypasses those characters with the big podgy fingers we call bankers. That's easier on both sides.

I should also mention too that lots of people get disks burned and passed around. Some people burn hundreds of them and pass them around at talks that they go to and different shows that they go to and people don't know how to get in touch with me, so I always say at the beginning here how to do that in case you want to in the future and you don't use a computer. The name is [address listed above]. Now that that's out of the road, I should really scatter this throughout the show because people always bypass the first 5 minutes because they know I always have the same little spiel.

We truly are under assault now. It's a blitz-print, you might call it, where the media – as anyone can see, anyone who thinks at all can see – that all media are on board with the same topics and agendas at the same time. This is how it's planned. This is how propaganda is planned. Everyone must be 'on board.' Very old tactic. Professor Carroll Quigley went through that in Tragedy and Hope. How the big media moguls who are members of the Royal Institute for International Affairs/CFR got together before World

War II and wondered how to terrify the public so they would demand Britain go to war with Germany. That's explained from their own records. He was a professional historian for their records. That's what we're getting today with this incredible, incredible amount of crisis and hot air and cry wolf, cry wolf since 2001 started. Remember, that's the beginning. The real beginning for the millennium was 2001. This is the Century of Change and you ain't going to like it. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the Century of Change. We're living through it. Most folk won't know because they'll adapt to everything that happens to them simply because everyone else is adapting to everything that happens around them. That's how simple it is to control millions of people. Everyone sort of looks to see who's going to complain or do something FIRST. If no one does, they don't follow. Most people are followers.

Last week I mentioned how a small group of men got together in the Lunar Society, they called it. One of the Masonic societies. These were very rich men and scientists of their day. They planned the entire industrial revolution. I mentioned how some of its key players in today's global control mechanism talk about this original group and how they see how a few people can truly decide which way the future is going to go. That's what's happening right now. Most folks will adapt to any kind of system that's given to them if it's done scientifically. If the propaganda is laid out, the incrementalism is laid out, in a systematic way through propaganda and especially through education. That's the beauty of it. They can often bypass most of the parents who by the time they hit 40 are so apathetic they can't be bothered fighting about anything.

They go for the children so they can be taught a completely different way of living than their parents. It doesn't have to be any truth that they're given, but anything, anything can be presented as truth depending on HOW you present it and WHAT you put forward for the presentation and what you decide to OMIT from the rest of the picture. It's very simple. Very simple. You can make people believe anything... anything at all.

Experiments have been done, massive experiments, on whole continents at times. The War of the Worlds that was put out in the 40s or 50s was read on the air as though it was an actual space invasion. It was done in cooperation with, I think, Princeton Psychology Department and departments of government TO SEE how the people would react to it. People did panic. There were people fleeing from cities. There were people who shot at water towers thinking they were these big aliens coming down because they heard them described over the radio. So people CAN be made to believe anything at all.

That's what Lenin, who was taught by the best bankers on the planet, knew when he said there was a thousand directions that humanity as a society can go and it's only important that those who live then and are being born then believe that the one they're born into is the only natural one that could have

evolved. That's what we're all taught. We're led our whole lives through this snaking tunnel. You're just getting used to one bend and up comes another bend, as they MOVE you onto another way of looking at the whole of society. It's not difficult to do. Especially when you have not just media on board, world wide, but you have departments BUILT IN to every government regardless of what party gets in to power, or appears to get in to power. You have basically an international educational system to make sure it works. Your whole reality is given to you.

Quite a few years ago, I read different articles about the eugenicists and how they wanted to depopulate. I've gone through the Club of Rome, the big think tank and their book The First Global Revolution where they took the credit for dreaming up the CON of global warming so that they could blame the people and get them to start cutting down their numbers and allowing themselves to be managed under a type of warfare scenario. They said that's the only time where we give up all our freedoms and work together, under a war scenario. Well, you're going to have perpetual war... until this is all completed. That's probably going to be all of your lives, for everyone who's listening right now. It's a long-term agenda.

These guys not only work in centuries, if you look at some of their articles, they even have panels now working on the year 3000! And what they want to have by the year 3000, not just in technology but in types of humans, Transhumanism and all that kind of stuff. Post-humanism even. Well funded groups. These are not just little hobbyists that meet at libraries and discuss their favorite novel. These are literally well funded by big foundations, groups of scientists, etc who then advise governments. Amazing. We don't elect any of these advisors in to power. But then, we're post democratic, you see. That was something else that the Club of Rome said, that democracy would have to sort of go. There was just too many competing factions to get anything done. By that they really meant, to get their own particular agenda through. Democracy was simply in the way.

You're seeing the end of it now. We've seen it since 2001. In fact, politicians don't even give you the usual playful smile as they lie their faces off on television. Now they just... you have DICTATES coming down from the TOP and implemented at the bottom. Those who have grown up in Britain I'm sure are used to that. That's the premier country that everyone copies in their techniques of propaganda. They've had such a long time of beating the public down with incredible repetition and propaganda including, INCLUDING all of the BBC documentaries and fictional stuff that they churn out that's full of political correctness. Each time they update the PC, everyone else is updated at the same time. They're so politically correct that you don't know what to say anymore in company. You just don't know what to say, so you talk about safe things. They talk about sports and stuff like that. It's all coming across the world, the SAME system. These creeps at the top set out to take the whole world over an awful long time ago... an awful long time ago.

Toffler is a great friend of Newt Gingrich. I talked years ago from his own book *The Third Wave*. The Third Wave was about the future and how it's supposed to be according to these eugenicists and those that believe that they are the fittest to survive and rule and what should happen to the rest of us. Every Congressman was given a copy by New Gingrich of this book. In the book, it said that everyone would have to be a vegetarian. It was going to be a vegetarian society and 'it must be so'. He didn't say why it must be so. I said, you can take that to the bank; it will happen.

When 2001 came along, I said that very night, you're going to see a whole war scenario with refugees, eventually, in the streets. They'll do that under plagues, etc or the threats of plagues. I said, you'll get ration cards eventually. Ration cards definitely will come. That's part of warfare. You'll get ID cards. You'll have your snoops, your spy society. And lo and behold, we're living through ALL of it and yet people still think, 'I guess it's just coincidence he said that and it's just happening now.' NO. I've read their books, you see, and when they say something they mean it. They mean it.

What these big boys get up on television and say there's too many of you – and this guy's a multi-billionaire, running a foundation, who advises the government, and he's got his own man in the government in some greenie body – we'd better be very, very scared because they mean it and they have the POWER to do it. Not only the power, they're also connected with the other very rich, fat men... these dynasties. They have a big, massive world club. They have world meetings. Lots of world meetings to decide what kind of future they're going to bring in. We read about this and we hiccup and we always think, 'well, I guess they mean someone else; they can't mean ME.' Of course they mean YOU.

When the media all get on board at the same time with the same propaganda, the same stories, and a big push, there's no coincidence to it. Especially when no reporter will ask the right questions or really any questions, these are almost like HANDOUTS to the press. They're dutifully just published, just pasted in there and that becomes your news. Here's an article here from The Guardian.

Copenhagen climate change summit 2009

UN climate change deal needs more sacrifices by West, John Prescott warns

Environment – The Guardian, Saturday 8 August 2009 / Patrick Wintour, political editor

Vital UN climate change talks in Copenhagen are likely to collapse unless rich nations agree a "social justice deal" (Alan: They should say TO a social justice deal.) built around equalising emissions per head in each country (A: Remember, emissions PER HEAD literally means YOU and what YOU consume and breathe and use... literally. Do you understand that?), according to the former deputy prime minister

John Prescott. (A: I wonder if he's related to the Prescott/Bush side of the family? Probably is. So here's the FORMER deputy prime minister who's now a technocrat, obviously. Meaning he's higher than a prime minister or a president according to Brzezinski. These are the guys with real power. Once they're out of politics, they're up at the world meetings and doing the REAL job and they have real power to authorize things.)

Speaking to the Guardian, Prescott admitted that the formula would require far greater sacrifices by rich nations, especially the US. (A: So this is the redistribution of wealth and all the rest of it. Not just the wealth.) Prescott, one of three politicians to broker the original UN climate change deal in December 1997, is to become deeply involved in trying to ensure there is a successor to Kyoto.

He met leaders of Barack Obama's climate change team in Washington a fortnight ago (A: This is incredible. They're talking about the weather. Climate Change. We've always had climate change. It was called the weather. They dropped global warming because it wasn't panning out. But this is as good as anything because people can't think for themselves. They have no memory of a year ago, two years ago, FIVE years ago and how the weather was then. They have no memory at all. So you can tell them anything, which is exactly what they do. So Obama's climate change team in Washington...), and is due to travel to China on 8 September at the same time as Lord Mandelson, the business secretary. (A: Mandelson, what a character he is. He was kicked out of every office and then put back in. Good friends in high places, mind you, as a hereditary Lordship. I'll be back with more on this topic after this break.)

This is Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Reading from an article from The Guardian on the usual thing, the climate change. It's not global warming anymore, it's just weather. As I say, that's good enough for most people. IT will become like fear of the dark shortly. The same principle, fear of the dark.

He [Prescott] will be given an honorary professorship (A: They love this stuff... getting honorary degrees.) at Xiamen University for his work on climate change. (A: So he's not just an ex prime minister, he's another Fabian with another agenda, a lifetime's agenda to fulfill. That's why he's up there now doing even more important things than being a vice prime minister.)

Prescott will also stage an international conference from 28 September on the principles of a deal for Copenhagen, to be opened by Rajendra Pachauri, the chair of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (A: That's this bunch of pathetic weasels that keep buying new computers to try to give them the facts that they want to hear. That's what it's all about.), and addressed by Al Gore. (A: We have voted NONE of these people IN to anything... anything, any power positions over our lives but here they are running the world through the United Nations and from the United Nations via the governments to us. I hope people understand that. Where's the democracy in this? There's NONE. We're POST democratic.)

The conference, organised by the Council of Europe (A: Ha. What a conglomerate that is.), will have 65 states present.

Prescott is also going to lead a Gore-style campaign in schools (A: That's where just like Gore – I have that link somewhere too – where Gore goes into the schools talking to 12-and-unders and tells them that, "you know more than your parents; they just don't understand everything". So they'll bypass their parents, a typical communist trick.)

That's part of the blitz on the same topic. Here's what we get. Remember what I said at the top? I said there would be ration cards and all the rest of it. Well here we go. The Times Online.

Food crisis could force wartime rations and vegetarian diet on Britons

(A: Well, who'd have thunk. Who'd have seen that coming? I wonder...)

From Times Online August 10, 2009 / (Steve Parsons/PA)

The British people face wartime rations and a vegetarian diet in the event of a world food shortage, a new official assessment on the UK's food security suggests today.

Even though the nation is 73 per cent self-sufficient in food production, higher than during the 1950s, the food chain is at risk from global influences such as a worldwide increase in population (A: Oh. It's all YOU again.), climate change (A: Ah, here we are.) bringing extreme weather patterns, higher oil prices and more crops being grown for bio-fuel instead of food. (A: Aaahhhh. Oh my God, we have all these crises coming up.)

Supplies in future may also be disrupted by animal disease outbreaks (A: It could be that too.), disruption of power supplies, trade disputes and interruptions for shipping and at ports. (A: And the sky may fall.)

The UK however has one of the highest cereal production capabilities in the world with seven tonnes grown per hectare, compared a world average of 3.3 tonnes per hectare. (A: But regardless though, you see...)

In the event of an extreme event, cereal crops would be used to feed the nation and ensure that each person received sufficient daily calories. (A: Your GM crops.)

But people would have to consume less — the average number of calories eaten per day in the early 1960s was about 2,100, whereas the most recent figure compiled by the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organisation is 2,800. (A: Here's that unelected body again with all its different councils.)

Even during the Second World War Britain did not have to rely wholly on domestic food production, but Hilary Benn, the Cabinet Minister with overall responsibility for food policy, has ordered officials to prepare for a scenario where the country could feed itself.

In the event of an extreme emergency the most dramatic consequence would be every person eating a predominantly vegetarian diet — more cereals, fruit and vegetables and less meat and poultry. (A: That's always been the agenda. I've read from their old books.) Cereals used to feed farm animals would be shifted into human food production.

A paper setting out the food security assessment states that the food on offer would be "a highly restricted, if sufficiently nutritious diet". (A: They're copying the old techniques of India. They've controlled the peasants of India for thousands of years like this.)

One of the biggest threats to the supply chain would be restrictions in trade of meat and poultry from Argentina and Brazil or of GM soya, the main commodity used to feed livestock in Britain. (A: No wonder there's no taste to anything is there? Then it goes on and on about all the other possible things like climate change, changes in the weather, etc, etc.)

All the media's on board with this. Here's The Telegraph.

Government's green energy plan may cost 17 times more than its benefits

The figures are buried deep in the Government's Renewable Energy Strategy paper produced last month.

By Edmund Conway / 10 Aug 2009

The Government's plans to increase the proportion of Britain's energy generated by "green" sources is set to cost between 11 and 17 times what the change brings in economic benefits. (A: Well who cares about that when you're on the communistic line. World communism. You see, it's equality across the planet for all of YOU, except for those at the top. There's always a... 'some are more equal in such utopias than others,' as Orwell said.)

The figures are buried deep in the Government's Renewable Energy Strategy paper produced last month. (A: Guess who by? Another special panel that deals with the United Nations. Back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Reading an article from The Telegraph about the renewable energy strategy paper produced last month.

According to the document, while the expected cost will total around £4bn a year over the next 20 years, amounting to £57bn to £70bn, the eventual benefit in terms of the reduced carbon dioxide emissions will be only £4bn to £5bn over that entire period. (A: See, that's got nothing to do with it. I hope you all realize there's a different agenda. It's nothing to do with what they tell you. It's depopulation and sterilization, etc. That's what it's all about. Do you really get that? See, you've always been the problem, you just didn't know it. The elite have always said there's just too many people, too many people, the useless people. Useless eaters, they're called by people like Bertrand Russell. Useless eaters. You see, you're post-industrial, all you're doing is consuming, passing things around. You don't produce anything. They don't believe in keeping us around as pets. They want to get rid of us... but they must have our compliance in the eradication process. Quite amazing isn't it? Adolf Hitler did it quickly. These characters have to CONVINCE US to jump over the cliff. That is what all this is about. All of it. ALL OF IT. That's what it's all about.)

The figures make up part of the Government's impact assessment of the policies, which include plans to raise the proportion of British electricity produced by renewable sources from 5.5pc today to 30pc. (A: And so on and so on and so on. WE are the problem. We ARE the problem.)

Here's the BBC, you know, the government's station, the guys who are the EXPERTS in propaganda. They've been at it forever; since the first radio came out. BBC, that's what they were set up to do, in fact, propaganda. And they've never let go of it. Why should they? That's a MAIN tool of policy. Not just British policy but WORLD WIDE POLICY. When the Soviets had the soviet system, they copied the BBC style presentation. All you had from Britain and Moscow was the department of so and so has declared and the ministry of so and so has declared, and the commissar of so and so has declared. They were just declarations coming down to the people. That's what we're living in now.

'Radical rethink' needed on food

By Mark Kinver / Science and environment reporter, BBC News

Monday, 10 August 2009

A “radical rethink” of how the UK produces and consumes its food is needed, Environment Secretary Hilary Benn has warned. (A: That will be part of the Benn family. The Benn Family is part of the Wedgwood/Darwin family. They’re into every generation of politics, they’re in there.)

He was speaking at the launch of the government’s assessment of the threats to the security of what we eat.

The food supply was currently secure but population growth (A: See, it’s all YOU lot out there.) and climate change (A: The weather.) could have an impact, he warned.

Producers, supermarkets and consumers have been invited (A: Everybody’s getting in on it now. Producers, consumers and supermarkets. Do you know you already have an official consumer society set up FOR you by the kind philanthropists and they’ll talk FOR you? They’ll do all the talking for you. So you don’t have to worry about anything. Just chew away.) to suggest how a secure food system should look in 2030. (A: Amazing how that date comes up in all their plans including the Department of Defense.)

Some of the findings from the consultation are expected to be published in the autumn.

As well as launching the consultation process, the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (Defra) (A: So now, it’s not just food and rural affairs. It’s a department of ENVIRONMENT, food and rural affairs.) has published a scorecard-style assessment of the current state of the UK’s food supply.

“It is to stimulate a debate within the UK on what a food policy should be, and how do we define and look at food security more broadly,” said Defra’s chief scientific adviser Professor Robert Watson. (A: It’s amazing all these advisors are just advising governments. Why bother with politicians? ...when the advisors are running everything? None of them are elected.)

“Food is absolutely essential (A: No kidding. This guy’s bright.), and over the past few years we did see a food price increase – not only in the UK, but across the globe,” he told BBC News.

“We think it is time to have a debate with consumers, farmers, the private sector... on what the food policy should be for the UK. (A: But there’s much, much more to it. They’re talking about feeding the WORLD. See, we’re global now. Don’t forget it. We’re global and we’ve got to share everything, you know, a la communist style. That’s what it’s all about. These guys are all Fabians and the Fabians won, they overtook the Soviet system. It started by a different technique of incrementalism with a 100-year plan... which they’ve completed. Now they’re on to the next 100-year plan. See?)

"So the [test] for us will be, as the Earth's climate changes (A: The weather changes.), what will be the challenges not only in the UK but throughout the world?" (A: I wonder eh?)

More needs to be done to promote natural ways of growing food. It needs to be sustainable (A: Sustainable.), seasonal and fresh Rui De Sousa, London. (A: I love these experts.)

That's what they're promoting there. But what's the real problem? What's the REAL problem? Here's the New York Times. Same time... this is a blitz. You're going to have this daily, incessantly until everyone in the streets are parroting it and you'll all think they're crazy, if you're still a thinker.

Having Children Brings High Carbon Impact

By Kate Galbraith / August 7, 2009 (A: Who no doubt is the environment writer.)

Having children is the surest way to send your carbon footprint soaring (A: Another abstract. A carbon footprint.), according to a new study from statisticians at Oregon State University.

The study found that having a child has an impact that far outweighs that of other energy-saving behaviors. (A: No kidding? Is that an energy-saving behavior?)

Take, for example, a hypothetical American woman who switches to a more fuel-efficient car, drives less, recycles, installs more efficient light bulbs (A: These bulbs are useless and they're deadly. They give off mercury vapor. And they give off UV light as well, which can burn you if you're too close.), and replaces her refrigerator and windows with energy-saving models. (A: You know, the cheap ones made in China.) If she had two children, the researchers found, her carbon legacy would eventually rise to nearly 40 times what she had saved by those actions. (A: No kidding. So CHILDREN are BAD. You see, that's what I'm trying to say here. This is the message. Under all this hoopla and crap is 'don't have children; there's too many people.' Remember Aldous Huxley and he's up there on YouTube on a Mike Wallace interview. You can look it up. He said we should not just be thinking about birth control but death control. People are living too long. The useless eaters are living too long. That's what they're talking about. So, yeah, they don't want children getting born, but they want us to die faster too, at the bottom. Once you're retired, they could use all that pension money and so on or welfare money and use it for better things, like their paychecks and giving to non-governmental organizations and for warfare purposes or putting up more cameras to watch everybody and stuff like that. We're just living too long and using it.)

"Clearly, the potential savings from reduced reproduction are huge compared to the savings that can be achieved by changes in lifestyle," the report states. (A: That's a bit contradictory.)

The impact of children varies dramatically depending on geography: An American woman who has a baby will generate nearly seven times the carbon footprint of that of a Chinese woman (A: That's because they have bigger feet in America.) who has a child, the study found.

The calculations take account of the fact that each child is, in turn, likely to have more children. And because the calculations derive from the fertility rate (A: You know that nasty thing called fertility that they're trying to eradicate all together? They've been doing a darn good job too, by the way, in the West.) – the expected number of children per woman in various countries – the findings focus on women, although clearly men participate in the decision to have children. (A: At least they MENTION men there.)

"In discussions about climate change, we tend to focus on the carbon emissions of an individual over his or her lifetime," said Paul Murtaugh, a professor of statistics at O.S.U., in a statement accompanying the study's release. "Those are important issues and it's essential that they should be considered. But an added challenge facing us is continuing population growth and increasing global consumption of resources." (A: Straight out of Mr. Rockefeller's mouth isn't it?)

The full report is published in the February 2009 edition of the journal Global Environmental Change: Human and Policy Dimensions.

There's the full report there if you really want to see the nonsense spouted off here. This is going to be the incessant propaganda from now on. From now on. Until people, you know, will start parroting it right from articles like this... in conversations. They'll parrot it. 'Yeah. There's just too many of us.' The ones that watch all the nature shows and David Suzuki and stuff like that. This world becomes awful dull when they all just become little... like Brzezinski said, they can only talk about their downloads from the previous night's news. That's what's happened. They do think the media is somehow there like some referee to do their thinking for them. They really have come to accept that. They don't know that the media, the mainstream media, is a propaganda tool for those who rule the world. Often the media moguls are part of the guys who rule the world. They do have their syndicates and their clubs where they meet and plan agendas and topics that will get pushed... like this one here. Amazing.

There's another article here, from The Mail Online, to show you the future that Orwell described. This is a future you have to go through before you come through the Brave New World of Huxley. The Orwellian stage comes first. It says here...

March of the state spies:

One in 78 adults came under state-sanctioned surveillance last year

By James Slack / 10th August 2009

Britain's extraordinary march towards a surveillance state is revealed today by shock new figures. (A: I wonder who is shocked.)

They show that one request is made every minute for officials to spy on someone's phone records or email accounts.

The number of Big Brother snooping missions by police, town halls and other public bodies has soared by 44 per cent in two years.

Last year there were 504,073 new cases – an average of 1,381 a day. It is the equivalent of one adult in 78 coming under state-sanctioned surveillance.

The snoopers are using a law originally aimed at terror suspects. (A: Well of course that's why they brought it in. Nothing to do with terror. YOU'RE all potential terrorists. In fact, from their point of view, since they're at war with you for eating everything and breathing all that air out, all that carbon dioxide, YOU ARE THE TERRORIST. Do you understand that? Do you understand that you ARE the terrorists?) But their targets include people suspected of storing petrol (A: Gasoline.) without a licence (A: You need a license to store gasoline over there.) and bringing a dog into the country without quarantining it. (A: Also for, of course, not closing your dust bin. [garbage can])

Liberal Democrat spokesman Chris Huhne said last night: 'It cannot be a justified response to the problems we face in this country that the state is spying on half a million people a year. (A: It's actually more than that. Because you see, you're under total information network. Total means EVERYBODY. Everybody's communiqué must be copied and held. EVERYBODY. TOTAL INFORMATION NETWORK.)

'The Government forgets that George Orwell's 1984 was a warning, not a blueprint. (A: I don't think it so much. I think Orwell KNEW it was a blueprint because he was trained by the characters. He was trained to BELIEVE in the agenda until he really found out that HE was being used as well. It's not just the ones down below, the smaller NGOs, that go along. It's also the higher players that are trained to go out there and start off the big NGOs, etc who are given false information.) We are still a long way from living under the Stasi – but it beggars belief that it is necessary to spy on one in every 78 adults.'

The requests to intercept email and telephone records were made under the hugely controversial Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000.

A total of 653 state bodies (A: That's official groups.), including 474 local councils, are allowed to use its surveillance powers. (A: So even your local council can snoop on everything you're doing.)

The Daily Mail has discovered that Sandwell Borough Council checked phone records to locate a bogus faith healer, (A: This is what they use it for.) while Lewisham Council used the anti-terror power to pursue a rogue removal firm and a rogue pharmacist.

Kent County Council carried out 23 phone checks as part of probes into storing petrol illegally and breaking the law over importing a dog.

Other bodies authorised to carry out surveillance include the Financial Services Authority, the Ambulance Service (A: I love all these SERVICES. They are AUTHORITIES now.), fire authorities and prison governors.

They are not allowed to find out the content of phone calls and emails, but can access details of when and to whom they were made or sent.

People who are found to have done no wrong have no right to know they were snooped on. (A: So it goes on and on and on.)

Welcome to the TOTAL GLOBAL POLICE STATE. This is happening everywhere and my God, do they want the US to come down big time. Big time. Massively. The US they want to really come down to a third world standard. Also in the papers is an awful lot of articles about this very thing too, to do with food, etc, and standard of living. How they'll all have to come down to the lowest common denominator. Amazing isn't it?

There's Mike from New York on the phone. Are you there Mike?

Mike: Hi Alan. It's a quite ironic that this Count of Prescott is running around pontificating on global warming and receiving awards for it. Have you ever seen a picture of this clown? It's not a pretty sight. He's about 300 pound of flab and lard.

Alan: I see him, yeah. He's on the page of that article.

Mike: He probably consumes enough food to feed a family of 5. Not to put too fine a point on it, the amount of wind he expels on a daily basis must be the equivalent of a small herd of cattle. I suggest we start RFID tagging these morbidly obese politicians in the same way it's proposed that we do to cows.

Alan: Maybe we should also put THEM on the vegetarian diet they want US to go on to.

Mike: Exactly. I mean, they go around stuffing their faces and lecturing to the populace that they have to cut down on the carbon footprint.

Alan: I read an article last year where a group met at the IPCC for this UN group and they went through about 12 courses in their meal and something like that.

Mike: Those are only the courses they told you about. They probably put it down to make it not look so bad.

Alan: Well it was bad enough.

Mike: Exactly. The statistics that these advisors keep churning out regarding the food supply in the UK and various other places, are reminiscent of nothing as much as those ridiculous 5-year plans with meaningless statistics that they used to publish in the Soviet Union.

Alan: That's right. That's what they're using. They're using both techniques.

Mike: They gave us the same blueprint. I have another question if I can hang on?

Alan: Yes. Hang on and we'll get back to it after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Talking to Mike from New York. Are you still there Mike?

Mike: Hi Alan. A question. With all these poisons that the government are only too happy to prescribe to the populace, I'm referring for instance to aspartame in food, fluoride, GM food, vaccinations and lord knows what else. Why is there this holy war against smoking tobacco under the pretext that these same people are trying to protect people's health?

Alan: I wondered about that. This is an odd thing. I can't verify except my own little studies I've done, informal studies. I do know that since they started the heavy chem spraying, the people who smoke don't seem to have the same effect of loss of memory and so on as the ones who don't smoke.

Mike: Okay. I knew it couldn't be for the benefit of people's health.

Alan: Absolutely. They'd be happy. Yeah, they'll kill us off by a thousand other ways but smoking is a taboo. It's true enough. The stuff from the spray is meant to go through the alveoli tissue of the lung. It's so tiny, the particles are so tiny it goes right through. However, smokers tend to coat that and you cough it up. If you swallow it, it goes through the intestine and it does not get absorbed because it's a different size.

Mike: That's makes so much sense. A lot more than this BS about 'oh, we're trying to protect people's health.'

Alan: Oh yeah. In British Columbia in Canada, they teach children about 6 or 7 years old how to shoot up heroin safely, in the classroom.

Mike: [laughs]

Alan: And they don't want you smoking a cigarette.

Mike: It's unbelievable.

Alan: It is, but that's the system we're in. There's always another reason but I've found that. I used to ask people who were really up on things and the real thinkers, if they smoked or not. I did my own survey over a year or two. I found the ones that were really ahead and could also sort out all of the patriot stuff, what was false stuff and what was true. The ones who could sort it all out were smokers.

Mike: Yeah. Yep. Very interesting.

Alan: They didn't have so many of the side effects like the cramps, the constant cramps. Some of these people in some heavily sprayed areas come down with muscle cramps. It's a common ailment they get, apart from the bronchial problems. It's because you're not inhaling it... it doesn't get into your bloodstream the same way, because you're a smoker.

Mike: I recall these old guys back in England who'd had been in the, you know, there's all these pensioners in their 80s and they smoked a couple of packs a day and they were fine, so I think it's a lot of BS.

Alan: It definitely seems that way. It's always another reason. I'm sure that's what it is. That's when they hyped it up. About '98 is when they really started the heavy spraying daily across Canada at least and they'd been doing in the States and trying it out for a longer periods. That's when they really went on board to cut out the smoking completely, no tolerance whatsoever. It's true enough. People who don't smoke don't seem to notice the trails in the sky and they don't notice much else in life either.

Mike: Okay Alan. Thank you.

Alan: Okay. Ken from Fort Worth. Are you there Ken?

Ken: Yeah. Good evening. You know, you've been watching Fox. You see what all's going on, these town halls meetings and all. You look at Time and Newsweek, they're exercising and can't even find it.

Alan: Yes. All weekend, even on the Canadian stations, they had all that kind of stuff on the go.

Ken: They got, Ron Paul's got 276 signers and make it simple. I just noticed it. Make it simple. Exercising and walking and they've turned stupid.

Alan: Yes. Thanks for calling.

From a famished, a very famished Ontario, Canada where we're going to get turned in to experimental prison camps, I guess, for diet control, from Hamish and myself, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:41 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#730](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now we'll get on with the show. I hate the first part. Really, I shouldn't be asking for money at all, to be honest with you, but you have to in this day and age. People pay for so many other gadgets and things that they want. They get so used to having everything for free nowadays. They think everything's supposed to be free. Well, nothing is free. Even your mainstream news that you think is free isn't. It's there to brainwash you. That's what it's there for, utter brainwashing. And it works very, very well. So nothing really is free. If you want to give some truth into your existence, you have to help out the ones that are trying to put it out to you. I hear the music coming so I'll be back with tonight's topics after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning before the show that you have to help keep me going. You donate to so many other shows, there's no reason why you can't donate to this one. I give you this for free. The way I see it – to be honest with you – is that those who can afford to help out, help a lot of other people out that really can't afford it. That's how it works. It's also how information does get passed around. The more people who hear it, the better. After all, we're all concerned with what's happening. We'd better be concerned. This isn't a game. This is for keeps. This is the real thing. The reason I'm on the air is because I've studied this for so long – this whole system for so long – and gone into the histories of it that I realized that very few people really knew what reality was. That's how FAR we're into this surrealistic system which we think is reality. That's how far we've gotten into this controlled mechanism that we've been brought up in, thinking it's all quite natural and the governments are just making mandates as they go along sort of willy-nilly; it's all happenstance, etc. Nothing could be further from the truth. Nothing whatsoever.

You find documentation when you go in to the first real inventors that we're given in Britain; the ones who became well known. Isaac Newton, for instance, is one of them. He was one of the founders of the Royal Society. The Royal Society was a Masonic creation in England. It still is the premier society for ALL science. If you want to get ahead in science and get your name in the books, you have to become a member. And you can't just apply to be a member. It's like all these big organizations that NETWORK together as one and control the world. You have to be asked in. They'll ask you in, just like the Council on Foreign Relations.

When you look at the big players who went in to it, Charles Darwin and all the rest... In fact, the Royal Society CHOSE Darwin to be the champion for this new theory of evolution. They could have given it to Wallace or other people but they chose Darwin to give it to because he had better inbreeding. He was already practicing eugenics. Eugenics is at the bottom of all of this. Back then and long before that, they'd always asked themselves at the top – the nobility – WHY they were the nobility. They had all these different justifications such as better breeding, true bloods and all the rest of it. That's why they were noble, you see. Commoners were common because they bred in common. They didn't have their marriages arranged; they were not mated up with a wife from a powerful family, for instance. They married for all (what they thought were) the wrong reasons at the bottom; whereas the nobility always married into successful families. success AND material wealth was part of the criteria to be allowed into that club, you might say.

Then when they formed the Royal Society, they brought in more and more members in as time went along but they also had another branch. Benjamin Franklin was a member of it, in fact. Rothschild was a member of it and different people. Bankers and scientists were members of it. That was The Full Moon Club that met every month on the full moon. There they put together what constructed their society, what held it all together; what kind of power was involved. Again, with this eugenic program, they always

said yes, good breeding is one, matching your mate is another part of it, also you were inheriting intelligence in some form or another. Of course, they compared the ordinary people down below and this was the start of what we call eugenics. They were in to measuring skulls even back then. You can even go back into the days of Plato and it's in certain sculptures. Plato mentioned it himself. He said you can see the features on a person's face. As they get older, they become fixed and it shows you their personality. He also hinted that it showed you their particular, what they called, your intelligence quotient; your IQ level.

This has always been a belief with those who get to the top and hold on to power through many generations of interbreeding. That they're superior for different reasons but mainly because they're specially selecting their mates or someone is. In Royalty, for instance, at one time priests – the priests from the Vatican – would often arrange the mates, etc before Protestantism came along. They would go in to their genealogies and marry them up for traits. We see the same thing today in Sun Myung Moon's group with the mass weddings. It's not just a mass wedding because his team literally will take blood samples and everything from the people, go through their histories – both male and female – and match them up together. This is eugenics in action. Ted Heath was a promoter of that particular group.

You find with the Rockefellers and so on, they're all in to this. Why is that? It's because they're multi-generational. People all came from these associations that I mentioned earlier. They knew that the people would eventually try and get more and more power. They saw the Chartists Movements come along, etc so they decided to give them what was called democracy but in reality they would have a parallel government that was ruled by the power of their incredible wealth PLUS the wealthy would all be working along the same agenda to retain that power. By doing so, they'd keep control of governments. They could guide governments. They could order governments. They would always have what today is called technocrats, specially chosen people to do all the leg work, all the hard work around the world, running across the planet, giving talks to big meetings and so on. The Maurice Strong's, the Kissinger's, the Brzezinski's, the ones who would do the behind-the-scenes work. Carroll Quigley talked about them. He said these are the real controllers of power. They HAVE the real power. Presidents and Prime Ministers do not have the real power, Quigley said.

When you look at this whole movement to cull back the population into what they call a manageable level, they've never really given us a definite manageable level. Some say two-thirds. Some have published this. Big players like Jacques Cousteau, in an interview with one of the big magazines said more than two-thirds, I think, would have to go to save the world. Others have gone much, much further. Of course, in the Club of Rome, another offshoot of the same society I'm talking about here, talked about using the environmentalism as a club basically, to get their policies – it's also to do with eugenics – through. How do you get people to stop breeding, etc? Not to say it was all to be done through pure

propaganda. They also do believe in direct action. That's why so many people in the West have become sterile.

There's a real war going on that's physical and there's another one which is done through propaganda. These guys don't go for war in half measures. They do it across the board. There's so many ways to do it too. They use little techniques of words. Words are very, very important. We think in words. We actually have more ways to think than just using words but we don't. We're taught to use nothing but words. Many children... and maybe some of you can remember, when you're very young, you think in so many pictures... so many pictures. Intuition alone will often superimpose a picture in your mind over what you're actually seeing. That's your instinct taking over, its intuition becoming involved with what you actually see and superimposing something else on top of it. These are your defense mechanisms, but we're taught to disregard them and just use words. Words. Why words? Because words are symbols. If you think back to the mysteries of ancient times to the present, they always use the language of symbolism. Symbols can be flashed in front of you with triangles or letter from the alphabet. It doesn't matter. It's repetition that's very important and the sequence in which they're used.

Everything today suddenly is greening, greening, greening, greening and greening. It doesn't matter what article or topic they're talking about, they always tie greening in to it or put it in the main headlines in the papers. Going back to the Club of Rome, remember – the same old eugenics boys wanting to cull off a good part of the planet – they were they guys who dreamed up the whole scheme of global warming, etc, etc. They were not the first ones to talk about the environment. This cabal, intergenerational cabal that runs the world and they DO run the world. Any country they haven't dominated yet is under slaughter right now. They run the world. They also wanted to reduce the population to a manageable level and then create a better servant class that wouldn't need entertainment, easier to keep, cheaper to keep basically.

Look at all the media that's out there to keep us entertained. There's never been such a slave population in the world's history that's had so much incredible entertainment to take their minds off things. Entertainment itself is used as a scientific weapon for predictive programming. That's how we get it all. It's all through futuristic-style movies until the realistic part comes along and you say, 'this part seems very familiar.' Sure it's familiar because we've seen it in SO many movies in the past that you can hardly remember them on a conscious level but your subconscious does remember. Therefore, you think it must be quite natural.

We take so many things for granted. You'll never, ever see an article in any newspaper across the planet ever condemning, for instance, NASA and the space platform and all this kind of stuff. Why are we spending trillions in space to do what we're never told what they're actually doing? It's not breeding spiders to see if they can have sex in freefall. It's nothing to do with that. It's to do with things which are

beyond our ken. We're not allowed in to the big, big secrets. But what's it all for? It's like religion, you can't criticize it. Why is that? It's because the media tells you what to criticize and what to leave alone. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about a society that was preexistent to most of our histories. It came down through time and lived in different parts of the world, in fact, known by different names and different eras. They moved on to Britain too. Through the Royal Society, the Lunar Society is another one too that they belonged to; not the full moon. Sometimes they called it both but the Lunar Society was one, the Lunar Club. These were all scientists and rich people. Rich people who were going to launch the industrial revolution, finance it and the scientists that would work with it... they were all members of it. They never decided to ever give up power and do one thing and leave it others. They always made sure that the power would always remain within that society that would continue down through time. Eventually it was called the parallel government.

They got around democracy by giving us democracy... if you understand what I'm saying. They gave us what we thought was democracy and that stopped us from having revolutions and revolting every so often by thinking that we could always vote people in that would speak for us, etc, etc... which they never do, as I hope you've all learned by now. People always vote for the other party and that party says, 'we're terribly sorry, we can't really do what you wish, you the people; we have to vote with the party.' And people keep voting.

There's only one agenda and it's the one that's laid down in stone. It's an odd religion to an extent but it's understandable too. It's based really on a form of Gnostic belief coupled with Hinduism. In Hinduism, they believe that humanity, all life, started from slime... and evolved. Then you have transmigration of souls and things up to higher levels of creatures and all the rest of it. This is how the early eugenicists looked upon it too. They decided that, strangely enough just like the Hinduism, that at the end of an age, the inferior types... They all had their place in time. All inferior types had their place in time, including microbes and all the rest of it that start the soil working so that a seed can get planted, etc, etc. Everything has its place until that big tree grows and so on. However, once you've served your time, you pass away and something bigger takes over, something better takes over. That's the theory they applied to humanity itself or the BULK of humanity or commoners, as they used to call them. Therefore, when they achieve their goal, they have to get rid of the commoners in one way or another because they DO believe in evolution, the same as in Hindus do.

In Brahmanism, they'll tell you that at the end of an age, when Brahma twirls, then all that was disappears EXCEPT the ones that have evolved to the highest level; they come through into the next age. They can't ALLOW the inferior types – the old types that served their purpose and were correct for the previous age – they can't allow them to come through as well because they'll bring down the higher

ones. That's the exact same theory as evolution, Charles Darwin's evolution. EXACTLY THE SAME. It's never, ever changed. It's never changed. It's never gone off in any direction; it's always STUCK to this because you see, it's really a religion, a religion that's taught all through all schools all across the planet now AS FACT. Superior types, inferior types.

Now it's time, apparently, to get rid of all the inferior types, the ones that have served their purposes in previous ages. We've fought all their wars for them. We've dug the fields for them. We've planted the potatoes and harvested them for them. We've done all that kind of stuff, but they don't need us all anymore. We're post-industrial. The way they see it is... and under the excuse that we'll keep using up all their resources... That's the excuse. That's NOT the reason at all. It's that they truly believe that we'll drag them down. We're stopping them from rushing ahead into a higher evolution. That's what they really claim. They have the religions taught in school under greening and all the rest of it. They have different associations even working within schools to pick the particular students that will get brought up to be the future technocrats.

You follow these technocrats' history, it doesn't matter if it's a Kissinger, Maurice Strong, whatever, just read their histories. It's astonishing. How they're picked up by Rockefellers and planted in government and out of government, in charge of oil companies across the planet, back into government again and so on. Maurice Strong was picked up at 18 years of age and groomed for his position. He's been responsible for getting the Earth Charter through and all the rest of it that reduced us all, humanity, down to a lower level than the ants. You think that's all quite natural? Do you? Were any of YOU asked to attend those meetings and give your say or put your vote in? No, of course not. Yet it's made a treaty across the world through the United Nations, signed into law that that is so. Where's the democracy in that? Well, there ain't none. It's a parallel government.

Everything that happens has an ulterior purpose. Mandell House, who was the real boss over President Wilson, and the guy who helped get the Federal Reserve into action. Mandell House said the same thing, 'everything that happens in government will always give a good reason to the public but then there's the REAL reason' the public are never told. Never told the real reasons, NEVER. Astonishing. That's the reality of life. We're mushrooms, kept in the dark and fed you know what. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just rambling on a bit tonight about that nothing is ever the way it seems to be. Nothing's ever the way it's presented to us, until people catch on to the fact there's a parallel government. Part of the parallel government is done through private/public partnerships today. All governments in the world suddenly took this idea on after Prince Charles announced it quite a few years back. It blossomed in no time at all... which kind of makes you think that in every country, it was already set up to run, if not already running. Personally I think it was the latter. All these private companies now are SPECIALISTS and they advise governments on what to do. It's a great

way to bypass any idea of democracy. It's also a great way out for your local representative to say, 'well, you see, we're advised by a special committee' but they're actually a private committee. When you look in to who they are, they all get their funding from the same big foundations. They're also for-PROFIT organizations at the same time. They have so many loopholes that allow them to make massive profits it's just astonishing and they take money from charity.

Here's an article to give you an example of how it is. Britain is the premier country that starts all the totalitarian movements in this particular part of this time period of the system and everyone follows suit, very quickly. It used to be within years, now it's within weeks. This is from The Times.

Ban sales of poorly insulated homes, says Energy Saving Trust

(Alan: Now, what is the Energy Saving Trust? What is it?)

Owners of poorly insulated homes should not be allowed to sell or rent them

until they have invested in energy efficiency measures,

the Government's advisory body on domestic energy use says.

(A: Who voted them into office? Nobody. Nobody voted them in to office. They can demand things from government, the government says we're only too happy to oblige you, and bypass YOU, all of YOU that pay for everything.)

From The Times / August 6, 2009 / Ben Webster, Environment Editor

(A: Every paper now has got an environmental editor. He's a greenie. He's PAID to be green. Which is kind of sickly isn't it?)

The Energy Saving Trust said that the 5.5 million homes in the lowest two bands for energy performance — more than a fifth of all homes — should also be subject to higher council tax bills and additional stamp duty. (A: Punishment, you see.) It believes that tough measures will be needed to achieve the Government's target of reducing carbon dioxide emissions from home heating by 29 per cent by 2020 and to "almost zero" by 2050. (A: Can you believe that? Never mind the ridiculous targets. Never mind the excuse or the reason for it because it's all nonsense anyway. It's nonsense. A fabricated piece of nonsense, all this carbon dioxide stuff.)

The trust estimates that 85 per cent of the homes in bands F and G could be made fit to sell for less than £5,000. (A: Well, if you're broke, which most folk are today after getting looted by the banks and taxed out of existence by their governments, where are you going to get £5,000 from? It's up to £10,000.) However, owners of the remaining 15 per cent face paying as much as £10,000 to upgrade their homes to a new minimum standard. (A: Guess what happens once you've completed this minimum standard? They raise it again. It's like everything else they do. They're doing it in the rural areas too... across the world. 'Well, that septic system is 2 years old. We've upgraded them since then. Looks like you'll have to get a new one... OR YOU'RE OUT.' We're under totalitarian rule and the people can't figure it out. They can't figure it out. Who is this particular group anyway? The Energy Savings Trust that's now advising governments? It what why you brought your governments in for, so they'd get advised by a private company?)

(A: This is in the public sector. They've got a business AND a public sector, this particular group, the Energy Saving Trust. It says it 'provides a range of resources to you're your organization reduce carbon dioxide emissions'. This is their living. These guys are living on fresh air. This section of the web site is aimed at businesses and the public sector. 'The building professionals: Are you professional in the house building industry? Find out more about free advice to help you achieve higher levels of energy efficiency in new or refurbished projects.' So here's this PRIVATE company now demanding that government, and they will if they've not already passed it, demand that the public have their houses inspected by these creeps and their inspectors and get paid for it. Then they slap a bill on you to upgrade by £5,000 to £10,000 pounds, which is \$20,000! ...or you can't sell your hovel, your shack and you can't sell it.)

You know something? I have to say this. There's an old saying that people get what they deserve. I've watched Britain and the British commonwealth countries for years all going through the same nonsense over and over under different guises, different names, and I have to say to myself, if they keep taking it, they deserve every bit they get. If they can't see the writing on the wall that they're getting pushed with their faces into the mud... and they do nothing about it... then they will get what they deserve, won't they? They will. You all know what I mean. Everyone out there knows what I mean.

I think Jefferson was quite right. He said, 'You have to clean out governments and have a revolution every one or two generations because the corruption becomes so intense.' It isn't just corruption; it's the same bunch that gets in actually. They've been around for an awful long time, very organized. Maybe the only truly organized group on the whole planet because they have the financing to do it. They create the non-governmental organizations by the thousands. They fund them into existence. These APPROVED non-governmental organizations are actually PRIVATE organizations. Stop calling them non-governmental. They're PRIVATELY-owned organizations. They don't speak on behalf of you or me. They're funded by the big foundations, the parallel government. It's been like that all the way through since at least the 1700s.

Here's another article. This is from The EU Observer.

Catholics alarmed by EU equal rights law

ANDREW RETTMAN / 04.08.2009

EUOBSERVER / BRUSSELS – Atheists could attack galleries for showing religious art and witches could claim the right to use church halls under a draft EU (A: Economic Union.) equal rights law, the Roman Catholic church has warned. (A: They've been under the hammer for a long time. Once the Christian right fulfills their need, they'll get the same thing too, believe you me. Everybody's used and kicked of in this like staging rockets.)

The EU bill aims to curtail discrimination on grounds of religion, disability, age or sexual preference in social situations not covered by existing labour law, such as renting properties.

The directive could enter into force in 2011 if member states give unanimous approval in discussions planned for November by the Swedish EU presidency.

The criticism was put forward in recent days by the Roman Catholic Bishops' Conference of England and Wales as part of a British government consultation procedure.

The bishops' group "commends" the EU effort to protect "the innate dignity of every person." (A: That's a joke. "innate dignity of every person" I don't care who you are or what group you think you belong to. Look what's happening to you all. All of you. Stop belonging to groups and identifying with groups to be different and look what's happening to ALL of you. You're all being used.)

But it calls for the legal text to soften a clause against creating an "offensive environment" and to add an exemption to let religious organisations "function in accordance with [their] ethos."

"There is a risk that practical implementation may effectively turn the directive into an instrument of oppression against one or other group," the church paper, signed by bishops' conference general secretary Monsignor Andrew Summersgill, says.

"Homosexual groups ...may declare themselves offended by the presentation of the Catholic Church's moral teaching on homosexual acts; Catholics may declare themselves offended by a 'Gay Pride' march; an atheist may be offended by religious pictures in an art gallery."

"It is not clear whether [the bill] would apply to the activities of a Catholic priest, if, as recently occurred, he were to refuse to take a booking for a Church Hall from a group of witches," it adds. (A: It did happen that. [Laughs] A couple of Wiccan churches wanted to hire the church hall.)

The European Parliament passed the draft law in April by 363 votes against 226. Left-leaning and liberal MEPs championed the bill. But centre-right deputies said it will create too much red tape.

You know what I think everybody should do? Everybody should walk in to every Masonic lodge across the country and demand to get in and sue them if they won't. You know. Why don't you all try that? Guess who's behind all of this stuff? Freemasonry has always been an arm of this particular group down through time, under many names. Their new name is Freemasonry. Masons are all used too, at the bottom level. Even their higher-ups admit to that in their own writings. That's what everybody should do. Demand to get into the lodges without going through all the hoopla and swearing oaths and all the rest of it, for things you don't even really understand. That's what they should do. Quite easy to get over that. Quite simple.

Apparently in Wiccanism, for instance, there are no real rules. Everybody's their own leader in a sense. Well, why don't the bishops wear their clothes and go and attend these Wiccan functions and see if anybody's offended. Technically, they can't be. That's your robe isn't it? See how crazy everything gets eventually? Schizoid isn't it? And people think it's all quite natural. People get caught up in the squabbles that are intentionally laid out for you to fall in to. The traps are all laid... and the public never ever figure it out. They only see the results and the chaos... and they laugh at it. They never figure out what's behind it.

Meanwhile, this organization that the Rockefeller's and all these boys... the Robber Barons, the guys who are descended from the Robber Barons who were sent over to the Americas with a massive organization to back them up and protect them and allow them to do what they wanted to do and take over the way they wanted to take over. These guys are funding all of this, all of these alternate lifestyles and so on. Very fascinating.

Here's an article from Politico.

Obama team mulls new quarantine regulations

By JOSH GERSTEIN | 8/5/09

The Obama administration is quietly dusting off an effort to impose new federal quarantine regulations, which were vigorously resisted by civil liberties organizations and the airline industry when the rules were

first proposed by the Bush administration nearly four years ago.

White House officials aren't saying what their rules might ultimately require. But the previous administration proposed giving the federal government the authority to order a "provisional quarantine" of three business days — or up to six calendar days — for those suspected of having swine flu or other illnesses listed in a presidential executive order. (A: So this goes back to the Bush era before you ever heard of swine flu didn't it?)

The Bush-era proposal would also have required airlines and cruise lines to store more information about domestic and international passengers, such as e-mail addresses, traveling companions and return flight information. The information would be subject to review by federal officials in a health emergency, though it would be voluntary for passengers to provide the data.

Opponents of the Bush administration's efforts to enforce the new guidelines insist that they still are a mistake. "It's not really going to help," said Wendy Mariner, a professor of law and public health at Boston University. "The proposals to limit liberty represent a dangerous precedent to constitutional theory, particularly when there's almost no evidence it will matter. ... It wouldn't surprise me if they try to sneak this past in August, when people are away." (A: You betcha. You betcha. There's a lot of stuff that gets snuck through in August when people are away.)

The White House's Office of Management and Budget has set a September target date to complete the first major overhaul of the quarantine regulations in about three decades. (A: Isn't it amazing how everything comes together in about September?...to do with the swine flu?) That would have at least some of the rules in place if swine flu returns with a vengeance later this year, though officials are reluctant to make that link publicly.

"It's important to public health to move forward with the regulations," said Christine Pearson, a spokeswoman for the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. "We need to update our quarantine regulations, and this final rule is an important step."

Pearson said CDC had made "changes where appropriate" to the 2005 proposals, but she did not specify those adjustments.

Don't you love how freedom works and they tell us all the truth?... They don't specify anything to us. In other words, they're not going to tell you. It's amazing too how people go across the country and even rock stars and so on and tell you how you live in the freest country in the world. Maybe from where they're sitting pretty at the top, that may be so. But for most folk, it simply isn't. I can't believe people sit

back and allow all their freedoms to be taken away... through law after law after law after law. I keep talking about the Devil's Advocate. Fantastic movie. Great movie. The character Al Pacino plays is Satan or Lucifer and he says, 'I never make you do anything.' He suggests and so on, he'll tempt you, but he never makes you do anything. He says to his son, 'How do you THINK we're taking over the world? We're churning out thousands and thousands, armies of lawyers. That's how we're doing it.' That's how it's done. It's amazing when they say, 'well, this is the law.' How suddenly we obey it... once it's said, this is law, isn't it? Isn't that odd... when you think about it? People used to have rebellions in the past when their faces kept going into the mud, getting stamped into the mud and they'd had enough. All you have to say today is 'it's the law'. It doesn't matter how ridiculous it is. You're breathing too much CO2 out, whatever it happens to be. 'Okay. Okay. What do I owe you?' [laughs]

There's more coming up in August and definitely in September to do with this flu nonsense. So here we have bad air and then we've got the flu on top of it. We can't disprove or prove either of them, basically. Everything is supposed to come to a head as they get stampeded towards some glorious end. The Washington Post has got...

Obama's Battle Against Terrorism To Go Beyond Bombs and Bullets

By Spencer S. Hsu and Joby Warrick / Washington Post Staff Writers / Thursday, August 6, 2009

(A: Really, all Obama is doing is continuing the Bush policies. Has anybody noticed this? There's no difference, right and left. There's only one agenda. I'll read part of this article when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I just said the Washington Post has an article there about 'Obama's Battle Against Terrorism To Go Beyond Bombs and Bullets.' Really, all they're doing is following in the footsteps of Bush using soft weapons, economic, starvation, the usual stuff that Madeline Albright was awful good at; that kind of stuff. I'll put that link up on my site at the end of the show and you can look it up for yourself. I can't even be bothered reading it to be honest with you. The media churns out so much repetition today, just filler basically, and to give you another reality that's so far from any kind of truth. They never say what has to be said about anything, but that's not their job. Their job is to 'toe the line', as they say.

Now, we'll go to the callers and there's Dan from Missouri. Are you there Dan?

Dan: Yes. I'm here. Good evening to you Alan.

Alan: How you doing?

Dan: Really well. Pretty good. This may relate a little bit to health care. In the Old Testament, Moses and his band were wandering in the desert and they all got sick. They put a snake up on a cross and prayed to it. What does that signify?

Alan: Well, they were going through the valley of the serpents. It meant they were part of the brotherhood. Now we'll go on to Mike from New York. Are you there Mike?

Mike: How are you doing Alan?

Alan: How are you?

Mike: Fine thanks. Alan, as you correctly point out, most of these totalitarian control measures are initiated in the UK. Have you any idea why the British are so docile in the face of these egregious impositions both on their privacy and their wallet? For instance, I recall a poll tax riot back in the 80s which forced the Thatcher government to back down. But what's going down now is 100 times worse and yet there is no dissent.

Alan: There is no dissent. I have to admit the British people have, again, people don't understand this in other countries. In Britain, the media is way more professional. The whole system is geared from the top down. Actually, the communist, the soviet system, radio Moscow copied the BBC in their techniques of propaganda.

Mike: It sort of generates a culture of apathy.

Alan: That's it. That's exactly it. Apathy. It's the technique... that's what Bertrand Russell talked about. 'We have to create apathy if we're controlling the people.' There's no country in the world that's got the technique more down-pat than Britain. It's perfect.

Mike: Can you explain why there were riots with the poll taxes in the 80s and now there's not?

Alan: Because they already had the 60s and the 70s when they geared people up for change and people started to get a bit of power for the first time. They actually ran with it thinking we're getting rights now. That generation was still around and alive and fit and active when they brought in the poll taxes; since then, they really went to work from the BBC and propagandized them down again.

Mike: With a tip of the hat to you, I think it's no coincidence that the poll tax riots originated in Scotland.

Alan: That's right.

Mike: Because they always had the you-know-what to stand up for themselves.

Alan: That's right. How disgusting to have inspectors come into your home and count the heads in the home and on top of all the other taxes.

Mike: Now, they can come in to your home. If you have a decent view of the back garden, you get taxed. And yet no one's complaining.

Alan: I'll tell you, I think maybe that V movie had something to it that we should think about once again. [Laughs] Okay. Thanks for calling.

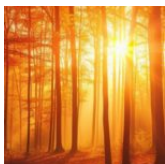
Mike: Alan thanks. Bye.

Alan: Bye now.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:42 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#731**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We are under a totalitarian system. If people haven't really noticed and they're still caught up in the left-wing, right-wing paradigm as though it's some eternal pair – twin bothers fighting each other down through eternity – then they'll never really figure it out. There's only one side. There's only one side running this whole show. I don't care what term you give to it whether it's Nazism, Fascism, Communism, it's all the same thing. All the same thing. Capitalism gave rise to communism. It birthed communism for a future method of control. Capitalism never wanted democracy. When various Chartists rights groups and so on were demanding rights for the people, the big boys at the time – who had already ruled the world for a long time and commerce and trade and banking and countries – were going to have none of this democracy stuff. They gave a sort of show of it to the public but in reality, there was always a dominant elite behind the show running everything. They call it The Establishment in London. They don't

call it anything but The Establishment. The very old families that are stinking rich. I'll be back with more about this after these messages.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've gone over this part of the system which people never talk about. When they do, they're often censored. People like Professor Carroll Quigley who was the historian FOR the Council on Foreign Relations which is just an American branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Both so-called non-governmental bodies that get massive funding from that other part of the parallel government, the foundations. In fact, most of their books are printed by the Rockefeller Foundation. You can see that on the second page in their books. They were going to have no part of a democracy; however, typical of them, they always use everything that happens to their advantage. It's like Gary Hart after 9/11 giving the speech to the Council on Foreign Relations where he said 'we can use this disaster to our advantage.' Never explaining to the public what they meant by that. What was our advantage? It means they have some sort of goal there and they do.

I've gone through the history of the CFR, the RIIA. Professor Carroll Quigley was the authorized historian of that group. He was given access to their records. He really wanted to come out and tell the public that this group had influenced the direction of the entire world for over 100 years. He thought it was time the public sort of knew about it. He didn't think the public would mind because he was up in his ivory tower as a Professor. He was also a Professor who gave a lot of advice to the State Department and different departments within the US, even the Pentagon. Big player. He wrote his book Tragedy and Hope and also a fantastic companion to it was The Anglo-American Establishment where he fills in a lot of the blanks in history where you just get dates in school. He tells you the whys for the wars and who fomented them, who funded them, etc. He did go through the history of the big bankers that started up the Lord Alfred Milner Group that combined with the Cecil Rhodes Group. Both were for world government. More than just world government. He said that they always took everything to their advantage. Every very disaster, every crisis that happened they used it to their advantage.

What you should understand is there's an ongoing agenda. The capitalist bankers funded communism from the very get-go. The bankers were going to have NONE of this rights for the people stuff. They funded communism into existence and they kept funding it through its entire duration, in Russia and the Soviet Union. They also set out many of their members to TEACH communism into China to prepare China for their up-and-coming role, which we only NOW see, to be the manufacturer of the world. They decided this a long, long time ago. They played geo-politics. Geo-politics, that's long-range strategies to do with every country. They use ethnologists, zoologists, all kinds of -ologists. They basically study different types of cultures, how to use them, how to manipulate them and so on. Often, they know, a particular part of their agenda might take 100 years to pull off.

That was written about by one of their members, Bertrand Russell. He, around the same time as Lenin, said that this new system, this new ORDERED system – a planned world society – would start to take shape and be known, to emerge to the public around the millennium, the year 2000 or so. They both said it, Lenin and Lord Bertrand Russell, supposedly on opposite sides of the camp. You'll notice in the last few years we've heard the term governance. That came out, that was invented by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a PRIVATE organization that really runs Europe and America through the Council on Foreign Relations and a good part of the rest of the world as well. They have branches in ALL countries.

Therefore, we're getting to the end of this phase. Communism was the fastest way; remember centralization of government was the most important thing for communism. Centralization. All power comes from the center. All laws are dictated from the center. That's why Karl Marx sent a telegram to Lincoln at the end of the Civil War congratulating him on promoting the centralization and increasing the power of government. No one's ever asked why that letter, that telegram, is in the Congressional Records. It's IN the library of the US Congress. No one's ever asked that. We've seen 100 years of struggle as the feds have taken over, state by state, through different and devious means, different states until they're all under the thumb of the money boys who distribute the money – redistribute the money for roads and so on – until they're running the whole show. That's centralization of government.

The soviet system was the fastest way of centralizing government. Kick off, fund Russia and then when Soviet Russia takes over, a whole bunch of countries.... It would have taken them years, 100 years or more of propaganda and infiltration and stealth and revolutions to get all those countries to go down one by one. So they used Soviet Russia to take over those countries... through simple, quick invasions, and standardize them into the same system very quickly. Lo and behold, after the set period that Lenin said – he talked about 70 years of a dictatorship – down it came. It was all ready now with a whole bunch of countries which really were running on the same system as Britain. The Civil Service system was the same. The school system was the same. The whole ordered system was the same. That's why it happened.

People can't catch on to that. They still think it's left-wing and right-wing and right-wing and left-wing. They never think about the third group at the top comprised of what they think is their own boys, capitalists and bankers. They're not yours. They never were. Now, they're teaching you about global governance. Governance. Governance is different from government. Governance is a world ruled by experts where you do as you're told. The experts have complete and total – THE WORD is TOTAL – power and you just obey. In a totalitarian regime, a police state, a world police state there's no complaints department; you do as you're told. Haven't you noticed since 9/11 the whole world has gone under the exact same system? Now, we've all to be spied on, even in our own homes by the way. They've started off the program in Britain just like Orwell predicted. People still think it's a left-wing, right-wing thing. No idea.

The bankers would be so happy. They used to hate it when they lent out money to private individuals. I'm talking about the big, big bankers, the internationalist boys, the ones who loan to countries. They wanted to loan to countries because if they can own the Parliaments or the Congress of countries, it's easy to get those same politicians to make it law that the people of the countries must pay the government back and the government passes it back to the bankers. They become the tax collectors for all the borrowed money. The bankers don't have to send any people out to do it. No strong men, nothing. The governments do it all for them. It's far tidier that way isn't it? So they wanted a non-democratic system. It suits them SO well.

Remember too, the Milner Group and Cecil Rhodes were set out not only to foment wars throughout the world through revolution and to start off wars of 'liberation,' they called them, across the world. This London group of aristocrats and bankers – many of them had Lord titles, inherited titles. They were Sirs at the very least, Sirs. They set up the Young Turks and the Young Italians, all these young revolutionary groups, to overthrow existing systems SO they could bring in the same system that Britain was run under and Britain was never, ever a democracy.

The word democracy now is anathema to the people. I've looked at polls. They kept doing polls year after year to see what people thought of democracy. Did they vote and so on. Every year it gets less and less and less. They say that's because they want it that way. That means the public are now accepting that their experts have the right to rule over them and that they have no right. To think, 'Why bother voting; what do I know, I'm not an expert.' So let the experts rule over us.

Cecil Rhodes wanted to take over the entire resources of the planet... with the Milner Group. That's all energy, all food supplies. They wanted to get a standard, fixed population, a world population. They wanted to set up a world parliamentary body. That started off as the League of Nations and then it became the United Nations. They even said that eventually the United Nations would be responsible for getting all of the food supply of the world brought to it – to its depots – and then they would redistribute it across the planet... IN ORDER TO CONTROL THE PEOPLE. Not to feed the people, but to control the people. Each region – they had all the countries marked in regions even as early as World War II. They had maps out in World War II about the 'regions' of the world that they were bringing into existence. The United Nations would dole out the food to each region and then it would be up to the leaders of those countries to decide how many of the population they'd have to take down. Of course, once it starts, they'll give you less every year. They'll say, 'oh my goodness, the crop was bad this year, we've got less to hand out so you'll have to make sure you terminate more'... or at least sterilize an extra bunch. I'm not kidding you. This is the REAL history. Guess what? They're doing it. You're living right through it and you don't know. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, just doing a little bit of history and historical background to try and get through to those who are receptive, who haven't been completely brain-washed by the left and right-wing nonsense and who KNOW there's another party that runs the show. Who runs both parties? MONEY runs both parties. Those who run the money, own both parties. Simple as that. There's nothing mysterious about it.

We've seen what happens in the past when bankers decide to fleece the public. They do it at least once or twice every century. They allow you to accumulate and accumulate and accumulate and then they rob you. That's standard banking practice by the international boys. Standard. They never lose anything. They never lose anything. The Great Depression they say was put together by 3 men. There was Morgan and Gould and another one who decided to crash the economy of America, loot the public and all their savings and pensions, which they did, to take down a main competitor who was then forced to sell his international business in oil, etc for peanuts. So they crashed the economy of the planet... and reaped massive profits. It's very easy because there's no law to stop you from doing it. Do you know that? There's never been a law put up to stop this from happening again.

We saw the same thing with Mr. Soros, the front man for Rothschild, who put a half page in a British newspaper a few years ago boasting of how he and 2 of his friends had done the same thing to Britain. How they manipulated the stock market, etc, crashed the British economy and forced Britain to go cap-in-hand to them who acted on behalf of the international bankers. BOASTED about it. Nothing's been changed about it. We saw this latest farce as they did it again, but it was more that just looting the public. It was to get the next stage underway. I've gone through that. The idea of the International Monetary Fund was always, according to John Maynard Keynes who set up the Bretton Woods Agreement, the first part and a second part that would take over from the first part of the system. He set it up. He said there'd be a second part. Keynes said there would be a second part to this Agreement which would go much, much further but HE would not live to see it in his day. He was utterly, entirely socialist.

Socialism is just the same, really, as the Soviet system, collectivism. Where a small, hereditary elite live very high on the hog via their own laws, and kept that way BY the masses of the people who are FLATTENED down below them all living in the same equal squalor. That's what socialism is. It's also a planned economy, a planned population, etc. You'll hear one of the founders of the Fabian Society on The Soviet Story. One of the best videos they've put out there on what really happened inside the Soviet Union. You'll hear George Bernard Shaw talking on behalf of the socialist international. The same group that Blair and Brown and all these characters belong to, by the way, and many in the US. You'll hear him saying the people will have to COME TO THEM TO JUSTIFY WHY THEY SHOULD KEEP YOU ALIVE. No kidding. That's the real system.

These guys never, ever... I used to wonder how come they never go against the big bankers? Well, you see, it's the big bankers that are the boys who WANT this collectivist, socialist system across the planet and a planned economy. They want the right to rule and own all resources. They've got it through stealth agreements with the United Nations as they make big biospheres and big parks everywhere. Then they and their corporations... these banks have so many corporations to go through all the different front companies they have and they have the rights to drill and to mine on these parks that no member of the public can even walk on anymore. Then the other beautiful deal at the IMF, Land for Debt swap. They'll forgive your debt. That's why they do it all over the third world and not just the third world, by the way. The more debt you get into, 'oh we'll just take this; we'll call it a park. It will be ours; our park and no one else will have rights over it except us.' This is reality. Meanwhile, everybody at the bottom is still fighting over the latest bit of news. Oh, it's the left-wing, it's the right-wing. No. The two wings belong to the same bird And the body of the bird is always hidden behind a shield.

On Tuesday, I talked a bit from a web site. It's by Jeffrey Smith. He's got a very good article on the genetically modified food. I didn't read it all. I went in to how they managed to ram that through, through stealth, lies and all the rest of it and disregarded ALL the medical information that had come in about stomach cancers and all the rest of it. That was just irrelevant to their plan. After all, depopulation is part of this, remember, and sterilization is another part. All this stuff that's put in does both beautifully enough. Monsanto is part of the bio-warfare industry and so are all the other big companies. In fact, all the top electronic companies are also part of their bio-warfare industry or the military-industrial complex. They're all part of the same thing. I can remember when it came out in the news years ago that General Electric created the big Gatling gun that all the choppers and planes and jets were using. It fired thousands of rounds per minute. General Electric. Who'd have thought? I thought they made toasters. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm going to read an article that I read part of on Tuesday. This is the latter part of it, the bottom half. From Jeffrey Smith. It's to do with GMO foods and so on. He went on about how it had all been rammed through the Congress and so on. There's no independent testing done. In fact, you're not allowed to do any independent testing on GMO without authorization by the guys who own the patents on the GMO. What a great deal. Food is a weapon, remember, a very powerful weapon. It can be used many ways as a weapon too. Even just simply the deprivation of food is a weapon. We saw that in the Oil For Food scandal that the United Nations was running in Iraq. It says here...

You're Appointing Who? Please Obama, Say It's Not So!

Jeffrey Smith / Posted: July 23, 2009

The Fox Guarding the Chickens

If GMOs are indeed responsible for massive sickness and death, then the individual who oversaw the FDA (Alan: The Food and Drug Administration) policy that facilitated their introduction holds a uniquely infamous role in human history. That person is Michael Taylor. He had been Monsanto's attorney before becoming policy chief at the FDA. Soon after, he became Monsanto's vice president and chief lobbyist. (A: Remember, Obama said he would appoint no lobbyists. All he's done is appoint lobbyists.)

This month Michael Taylor became the senior advisor to the commissioner of the FDA. He is now America's food safety czar. What have we done?

The Milk Man Cometh

While Taylor was at the FDA in the early 90's, he also oversaw the policy regarding Monsanto's genetically engineered bovine growth hormone (rbGH/rbST) — injected into cows to increase milk supply.

The milk from injected cows has more pus, more antibiotics, more bovine growth hormone, and most importantly, more insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1). IGF-1 is a huge risk factor for common cancers and its high levels in this drugged milk is why so many medical organizations and hospitals have taken stands against rbGH. A former Monsanto scientist told me that when three of his Monsanto colleagues evaluated rbGH safety and discovered the elevated IGF-1 levels, even they refused to drink any more milk — unless it was organic and therefore untreated.

Government scientists from Canada evaluated the FDA's approval of rbGH and concluded that it was a dangerous facade. The drug was banned in Canada, as well as Europe, Japan, Australia and New Zealand. But it was approved in the US while Michael Taylor was in charge. His drugged milk might have caused a significant rise in US cancer rates. Additional published evidence also implicates rbGH in the high rate of fraternal twins in the US.

Taylor also determined that milk from injected cows did not require any special labeling. (A: That's what they did, of course, to the GMO too.) And as a gift to his future employer Monsanto (A: It's great how they just bounce back and forth from the FDA into Monsanto and then back into the FDA again. Isn't it beautiful?), he wrote a white paper suggesting that if companies ever had the audacity to label their products as not using rbGH, they should also include a disclaimer stating that according to the FDA, there is no difference between milk from treated and untreated cows. (A: That's basically what they did with the GMO vegetables and so on.)

Taylor's disclaimer was also a lie. Monsanto's own studies and FDA scientists officially acknowledged differences in the drugged milk. No matter. Monsanto used Taylor's white paper as the basis to successfully sue dairies that labeled their products as rbGH-free.

They've got all the power. Why is that? Why do the foxes have all the power? Why is that? There's another organization at work here. It's not left and right. There's a top to this triangle that runs it all. I've just mentioned earlier on who they were and what their goals are. There's an awful lot more to this particular article. I'll put this up on my web site, these links that I mention tonight and you can go in there and look at them for yourself... and save them too. These things go missing eventually and history is lost.

The food bill is quite something else. There's a site called axisoflogic: Finding clarity in the 21st century mediaplex. It says here...

Insane Food Bill 2749 Passes House On 2nd Try.

HR 2749: Totalitarian Control Of Our Food Supply

(A: That's a fact. It is.)

By A collective of food-farm citizens

Farm Wars / Saturday, Aug 1, 2009

A new food safety bill is on the fast track in Congress—HR 2749, the Food Safety Enhancement Act (A: Isn't the beautiful. It sounds wonderful and fuzzy.) of 2009. The bill needs to be stopped. HR 2749 gives FDA tremendous power while significantly diminishing existing judicial restraints on actions taken by the agency. The bill would impose a one-size-fits-all regulatory scheme on small farms and local artisanal producers; and it would disproportionately impact their operations for the worse. HR 2749 does not address underlying causes of food safety problems such as industrial agriculture practices and the consolidation of our food supply. (A: And boy is it being consolidated and taken over. It has been for years. But that's part of the manifesto too.) The industrial food system and food imports are badly in need of effective regulation, but the bill does not specifically direct regulation or resources to these areas.

To read a detailed account of the bill, go to The Farmer-Consumer Legal Defense Fund (Read the section on tracing. That is NAIS, isn't it? highly disguised yet triggered by the word "trace.")

Alarming Provisions: Some of the more alarming provisions in the bill are:

* HR 2749 would impose an annual registration fee of \$500 on any “facility” (A: This is how it’s worded by these con men we call lawyers. It’s so close to liars, that’s not a coincidence is it?) that holds, processes, or manufactures food. (A: Do you understand that ANYthing that holds food... that can be your fridge. Processes, that’s your kitchen. Etc. They want to inspect all this stuff.) [Isn’t this every home in the US, every garden?] Although “farms” are exempt, the agency has defined “farm” narrowly. [What is the definition?] And people making foods such as lacto-fermented vegetables, cheeses, or breads would be required to register and pay the fee, which could drive beginning and small producers out of business during difficult economic times. (A: Well you see, that’s not why you get these fees. Fees, really, are a license. When you get a license, you’re now registered. Your system is owned. Then next time if you don’t toe the line, they take away your license, you see, and you can’t grow any more. We accept that strange kind of law don’t we? ‘Oh, you can’t do this anymore; we’re taking your license away.’ You can’t drive or you can’t have a garden or whatever the hell it happens to be. We accept that strange logic don’t we? Strange how that works. We always fall for the first part and you go along and you pay the fee. A license, remember, is the permission to do something that is otherwise illegal. How can paying money make something legal? Think about it.) [Yes. There are laws against this corporate-size-destroys-the-little-guy policy, aren’t there? Are home bread or cheese or lacto-fermented vegetable makers who make for their own families included in this?] (A: It’s so vaguely worded. You’re darned right it will be.)

* HR 2749 would empower FDA to regulate how crops are raised and harvested. It puts the federal government right on the farm, dictating to our farmers. (A: We’ve had that in Canada because the Canadian farmers and the European farmers fell for all the free, tax-exempt things at the beginning. They fell for it all until basically, now they’re getting ordered what to do from governments, bureaucrats. Never take anything for free. It’s never free.) [This astounding control opens the door to CODEX. WTO “good farming practices” will include the elimination of organic farming by eliminating manure (A: It will eliminate manure and all that will be left is the chemicals.), mandating GMO animal feed, imposing animal drugs, and ordering applications of petrochemical fertilizers and pesticides. Farmers, thus, will be locked not only into the industrialization of once normal and organic farms but into the forced purchase of industry’s products. They will be slaves on the land, doing the work they are ordered to do.

It’s much like China really. Isn’t it? I guess China is the model state you know. They keep saying it to us. All the Lords and these Sirs, like Mr. Tickell, praise China as a model state that we’re supposed to follow in ALL of their policies. Who’d have thunk, eh? I would have because I knew it was coming an awful long time ago. I’ll put this link up too. Have a good look at it.

Here’s an article here about food as a weapon because that’s what it is, even though it doesn’t say that here. CNN Money.

Detroit's downfall: Hunger hits Detroit's middle class

Food has long been an issue in this city without a major supermarket.

Now demand for assistance is rising, affecting a whole new set of people.

By Steve Hargreaves, CNNMoney.com staff writer / August 7, 2009

DETROIT (CNNMoney.com) — On a side street in an old industrial neighborhood, a delivery man stacks a dolly of goods outside a store. Ten feet away stands another man clad in military fatigues, combat boots and what appears to be a flak jacket. He looks straight out of Baghdad. But this isn't Iraq. It's southeast Detroit, and he's there to guard the groceries. (A: No kidding.)

"No pictures, put the camera down," he yells. My companion and I, on a tour of how people in this city are using urban farms to grow their own food, speed off.

In this recession-racked town, the lack of food is a serious problem. It's a theme that comes up again and again in conversations in Detroit. There isn't a single major chain supermarket in the city, forcing residents to buy food from corner stores. Often less healthy and more expensive food.

As the area's economy worsens — unemployment was over 16% in July — food stamp applications and pantry visits have surged.

Detroiters have responded to this crisis. Huge amounts of vacant land has led to a resurgence in urban farming. Volunteers at local food pantries have also increased. (A: All the charities are out there.)

But the food crunch is intensifying, and spreading to people not used to dealing with hunger. As middle class workers lose their jobs, the same folks that used to donate to soup kitchens and pantries have become their fastest growing set of recipients.

This is no accident either. I read this article, this character came forward to Obama when Obama was running and just put his proposal to him on how they could get rid of all the URBAN mess they have out there. His policy is to destroy, knock all the old houses down... that people are living in, mind you. After all, you're post-industrial; you don't need them anymore. I'm not kidding you. Go in to see what architects have been taught for the last 15 years. I'll put some of this up on my site next week. I'll do a show on it, in fact. Architects are being told that they're going to do this very thing. They're even designing massive

machines to take down ENTIRE residential sites in urban areas. MASSIVE machines, like something out of science fiction, gobble them up. Do you think this is spontaneous? This was planned years ago.

This was planned when they went ahead and created the GATT agreement. And many years BEFORE THAT, when they have to do all the back and forth with bureaucrats to countries to get the agreements all ready. It took them years to set that up. They knew that THEN that they were going to bring you in to a post-industrial era. They knew they were going to set up China to be the manufacturer for the planet. They also knew that they were going to take the cars off the road. You don't need cars to get to work if you don't have any work outside in factories, do you? That is what the architects have actually been taught. They're building and planning for a car-free world. Guess what that is? Agenda 21. The Agenda for the 21st Century. Have a look at it at the United Nations web site. All planned a long, long time ago.

And you think things just happen day by day and you vote the Right in and they're bad. Then you vote the Left in and then they're bad. And you keep voting one or the other back in. And they just keep screwing up. They don't. There are no screw-ups at that level. No. None at all. And things are getting bad. Things are getting bad and they're going to get a lot worse. Literally, the architects are being told that everyone is to be crowded in to another UN term and invention, Supercities. In fact, about 10 years ago it was the United Nations that advised the setting up of what they called Supercities. First, the amalgamation of all small cities around the main ones and then the gradual destroying of the urban areas around them, putting up taller and taller and taller buildings until we're all living on top of each other. That's the future they have planned... for the masses, that is. They have special ones put aside for the bureaucrats. They'll have their dachas in the country just like the Russians, the Politburo, did. Little retreats and beautiful log homes and stuff and servants and all that kind of stuff. Only in these ones for the Americas etc, they'll have apart from their servants and their butlers and their maids and their big feasts where they eat lots of meat, by the way, and lots of courses and belch off a lot of gasses, they'll also have massive solar farms and all that kind of stuff to keep them going. The height of luxury. But that's the future. That's the future. Guess what? It's already planned. It's got nothing to do with any input from you or I... at all. Not at all.

That's where the food comes in. FOOD IS A WEAPON. FOOD IS POWER. It's been said at the Ministry of Agriculture at the United Nations that food has always been used as a weapon. We saw them doing that in Iraq. In fact, remember Madeline Albright? When they put an embargo... an embargo means they starve you to death, by the way. When the UN advises an embargo, that means they starve a people to death. It's going to happen once again. Madeline Albright, by the way, has been appointed to a new branch at NATO and I guarantee you, you'll see Iran and a bunch of other countries getting starved to death very shortly. She said it was well worth it when she was told that half a million folk were starved to death. That was in the early days. It rose to over a million. These are the monsters that are in charge.

I'll go to the callers now and there's Gabriel from California. Are you there Gabriel?

Gabriel: Alan, I love your show. I'll donate money as soon as I can get some. The thing I wanted to find out is if anybody out there, if you could actually research this. Years ago, I was watching something on I think it was BBC. I'm pretty sure it was BBC. Where they had a second guy in charge under Milosevic. I don't remember what his name was... during the Bosnian conflict. He was being interviewed. I wasn't Walter Cronkite, it was a famous British anchorman, or whatever, reporter. He had come straight out and said, the gentleman that was second in charge of Milosevic that pretty much, he takes his orders from the Queen of England. He flat out said it right there on... I can't find it anywhere. I was shocked and amazed by that. I tried calling the BBC and tried to get a copy of it. They didn't have a copy of it, etc. But then the journalist pretty much was like, the conversation went like this pretty much. Who do you get your orders from or who do you take your orders from? He was like, the Queen of England. He was like, we don't have to get in to that. That's exactly what the journalist said. Then they kind of just brushed right along beside it. This was during the Bosnian conflict. It was right there.

Alan: Oh yes. Not only that, if you can think back when Margaret Thatcher brought Gorbachev into Britain. He was the President of what was still the Soviet Union. The media went in to action and they talked about his \$5000 suit. He was a new kind of communist, a trendy communist. They gave him this big build up, a different persona. Everywhere he went was on Maggie Thatcher's arm. I said, what's going on here? Then, of course, she brought him across to the US and they did the same build up, Gorbachev and his wife. His wife went on TV, talked about lipstick, makeup and how she could get everything in the Soviet Union including a face-lift. You just walk into a clinic off the street. It was years after, they said that the media had agreed not to ask any political questions whatsoever. Hang on and I'll come back on that after this break.

I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. We're talking to Gabriel from California who was just mentioning this odd connection of the Soviet system and Royalty of Britain. It's not just the Royalty, it's also the Royal Institute of International Affairs which is a Royally chartered non-governmental organization that doesn't play politics. They tell you that they don't play politics because they make a world agenda. But when they brought Gorbachev across on Maggie Thatcher's arm, when he was still the head, the President of the Soviet Union, the media agreed – they didn't tell any of the public at the time – never to ask anything about politics whatsoever. Meanwhile, the media went in, typical Madison Avenue style, creating a personality cult around him, the same way they did with Obama. Then they did polls after it in the US and in Britain and said if Gorbachev was running in your countries, would you vote for him? 70% of the public, after this barrage of personality cult nonsense, said yes, they would. That's how EASY it is to con the public. So simple. They don't even know it's being done and yet it took 4 or 5 years later that then the press admitted yeah, they agreed never to ask any political questions at all.
[laughs]

Gabriel: Alan, I have a quick question. I know a couple of Masons or whatever but most specifically Prince Hall. I know a couple of brothers who are there. When you swear an oath in that, are you swearing an oath to Lucifer in your 1st, 2nd, 3rd degrees or whatever.

Alan: Yes. Pike makes it plain in *Morals and Dogma*. He said, 'make no mistake; our God is Lucifer.' He says that quite plainly in his own book. That was the bible of Freemasonry. The modern one is called the *Bridge to Light*. It's kind of watered down tremendously. They even say at the start of it, it's because the public education is so poor now that people can't think or read so deeply as *Morals and Dogma*. However, *Morals and Dogma* still is the supreme one and that's what they go by. Pike also said it's not necessary that they understand the symbols – remember, names are symbols as well – it's that the candidate doesn't have to understand the symbols; it's only important that he THINKS he understands what the symbols are. So of course it is. Lucifer to them is the archangel of revolution and light, intellect, pure light... but it has no human emotion. That's the eternal war of the two parts of the brain, the two parts of humanity... the psychopath and those who have humane feelings. Early Christianity used to put the serpent around the cross as Jesus went up and ascended to heaven.

Gabriel: So a Freemason is really Rosicrucianism?

Alan: It's Rosicrucianism. There's no doubt. Masonry, Rosicrucianism, Cathars and so on are all terms used at different ages for the same movement. It truly does believe in special selective breeding, superior types. The higher masons, 3rd generation especially, can go right up the grades very quickly, beyond the regular amount of degrees into the higher, the REAL grades. You're introduced to your wife who's also raised in a Masonic household and taught by a local grandmaster, according to Rosicrucians' own books. I have them all here.

Gabriel: I talked to some Rosicrucians before. I got some ideas. Their idea of good and evil are kind of like you can't have one without the other. They're kind of the same thing on two different ends of the spectrum. They're the same thing in the same place or something kind of mentality.

Alan: It's pure Cabalism. What they'll always tell you and even this is taught in science because Cabalism is in science too. They tell you there's no such thing as good and evil; something always benefits. So you always look to see what benefits. If something benefits, you can only say it was good... regardless if you kill billions of people. If a few benefit, you must sacrifice the few to save the many, etc. These are all terms that come out of the Cabala.

Gabriel: Thank you Alan. I really appreciate your time.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Remember to tune into Rollye James tonight. You'll see the link on my web site. I'm on in 1 hour. From Ontario, Canada, from Hamish and myself, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:42 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#732**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, this isn't a job. This is a necessity because we truly are going through... not my words but from the elites themselves. They've said that this is the biggest change we're up against, the biggest change since the industrial revolution... maybe even bigger. It's a time when so many plans are brought together. Plans that have been sort of stashed away on the top shelves of the elites' private conference rooms and so on and their private clubs where they've discussed all of these issues and they're all to the forefront today in mainstream media. Why is that? Because NOW is the time for change. This Century of Change, changes which we will not like whatsoever... very dictatorial type of changes as well. There's no democracy involved. In fact, the elites said themselves at the Club of Rome that they would bypass all democracy. Democracy was too cumbersome, there were too many competing parties and nothing could get done. These boys at the top know what they want to get done and democracy was simply in the way. Therefore, you simply bring in a new system where it's called governance. Governance is a term that's used and governance is truly an order from the top down society, structural society but they'll keep the pretense of democracy, some kind of façade going for quite some time yet. Anyone who's got half a brain left can tell that we're under a completely different type of system already. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Last night I listened to an old audio of Aldous Huxley talking to Mike Wallace on an old, old TV show. I'll dig it up at the end of the night and put it up on my site again, although it's already in the archives section.

It's interesting when you look at people like Aldous Huxley who was brought up in the high circles of science. Mainly his particular field and his ancestors too, their fields were into what makes people sick, what makes you 'you' and in finding ways of modifying individual people to create a perfect type of society. That was always the leaning of the Huxley's. They go all the way back to Sir Thomas Huxley who championed Darwin; he was the best pal of Charles Darwin. They both belonged to the Royal Society, the high Freemasonic scientific society that still runs Britain yet, scientifically. They really wanted to design a new society even back in Darwin's day. Under the guise of evolution, of course, they had to destroy all religions and replace it with this NEW religion of evolution. Believe you me, when you really look in to what they give you as FACT, you need an awful lot of faith to believe in it.

It truly is a religion... and yet it's taught as a fact in ALL scientific circles today and all universities. You'll be ostracized if you don't agree with it and you try to attend science lectures at university. That's how bad things really are. We don't live under any kind of free system where you can have opinions. That's the beauty of liberalism, where they say that everything is relative and everybody's opinion matters and is just as valid as anybody else's contrary opinion, EXCEPT when you disagree with THEIR opinions at the top of the liberal party. They will tolerate nothing else except their own opinion. That's the beauty of liberalism. It pretends to be this champion of freedom but in reality, if you just look at the Soviet system or now the Chinese system it's truly, completely intolerant of anybody else's opinion.

That particular audio made me think about Aldous Huxley, the brother of Julian. Julian was more open about the agenda than Aldous. Aldous simply wrote most of it in novel form like *Brave New World*. Although he did *Brave New World Revisited* which really explained WHY THIS COULD indeed happen and really there was nothing to stop it, in other words, and he tells you why. There's also his old audio that he did at Berkley. I'll find that link as well. The Mike Wallace interview was interesting because it made me think, this man has grown up in the aristocracy of Britain. The Guardian Class as they call themselves. Sometimes they call themselves The Olympians. They truly believe that it's their right as the privileged class to run the world. That was the old British precept that's never really changed. In the circles that Huxley was raised, growing up, he heard talks which you'd never hear mentioned in any newspaper on the planet. Talks about the people, the place of the people, inferior gene types were discussed back when Huxley was young. Before that, his father was talking about the theory of humors. They thought it was a strange humor you had. Then they found the gene later on and well, it's bad genes you see. But always finding a way to try and separate themselves, validate the separateness of themselves and the lower classes. Being elitist always... and planners, with coups in governments. People don't realize a lot of coups in governments come from OUTSIDE of governments.

It comes from what Huxley called the DOMINANT MINORITY. The dominant minority don't run for politics. They TELL politicians what to do. That's just a fact of life. When you see him on the Mike Wallace interview, you remember too that he has been trained and brought up to always remember to whom he is talking and he's talking to an American audience, therefore, he's holding back to a certain extent. He's making it palatable what he has to say to the American audience by saying, 'this could happen.' He does give some valid illustrations like the Soviet system. He explains what it is and we all know what it really is. The Soviet system was run by a dominant minority of elites, intergenerationally. Their families inherited the same positions. The KGB, for instance, was always intergenerational. You got your sons and your daughters into it. That went right up, right through its whole era... intergenerational families. It's the same with the top guys up in the politburo and the bureaucracies; that's how it was run. Then he also said that they'd lived in a comparative living standard with the Western world, these high-level bureaucrats. They had lots of money and lots of goodies to buy that the public couldn't get a hold of. They lived a very comfortable lifestyle. Therefore, it used a FRONT of equality so that a small elite could dominate and live well off the public, which wasn't much different than the system in the West when you think about it.

Remember, he's putting this out for an American audience. This same man had participated in high-level think tanks that literally planned the future. They'd already planned the future. So when he's talking about this could happen here – and under the guise of helping people, especially in a society with VAST communication like television coming in – a small minority could take over the minds of millions of people; especially, as he said, if it went the same way as the Soviets, where no matter what the station you turned on, you heard the SAME propaganda. He said. 'It would be so easy to control millions and millions of people.' Although he's saying it as a warning, he was also well aware that HE and his kin to come would be using these techniques ON the people of the West.

Huxley and others were well aware of the Soviet experiment; more aware than other people. These were the guys who traveled over there to study it, to see how it was working. Remember, the Club of Rome were the ones who said they favored commutarianism, or collectivism. What they meant was the Soviet system... to run the world. That's what they planned. So in other words, the elite of the West were going to use the Soviet system – down the road, in the future, which is here, a socialized world – to best rule over the people. They actually admired how they ruled the people and managed the people.

That ties exactly in with the Reece Commission where Norman Dodd was sent out by the Congress to investigate the tax-free foundations and was told BY the CEO of Ford, Carnegie, Rockefeller, etc that their job was to alter culture SO much in the West that it would BLEND SEAMLESSLY with the Soviet system down the road. Here we are. It's here. We've merged into one. Planned that way. Huxley was well aware when he was giving that Mike Wallace interview of where it was supposed to go, but they couldn't tell the public because the public weren't supposed to know that. We were still supposed to think we were fighting a Cold War and that kind of stuff.

Everyone talks about the Soviets and they don't talk about China. Why is that? It's because under the GATT treaty, the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, which really gave power for trading into a Star Chamber, literally a Star Chamber. A PRIVATE STAR CHAMBER decides who can trade with whom. All grievances between countries go through this Star Chamber, there's no jury. China was awarded the MOST FAVORABLE TRADING NATION STATUS by Britain, the US and all the other countries. China is a communist country. Once again, to show you the tricks of time and the tricks of creating fronts and perceptions in people, using the example of George Orwell's Animal Farm where at the end the humans meet the rebel animals. The pigs, of course, lead the animals. The humans, the farmers say to the pigs, what a fantastic job you've done; we've been trying to get the animals to work for free for years. That was the explanation of the Soviet system. That's what's coming here.

China also is run on that same system. You have a small elite on top. I don't know if people realize HOW wealthy this small elite happen to be. I've seen magazines with these massive estates. They're copying the old English estates where you have a sort of castle type affair with 400-500 rooms. They've got Greek

statues on the top and all this kind of stuff. They've got the grounds laid out like the 18th century estates of Europe and England, incredible wealth that you cannot imagine. These are very old families. Old families that actually went through the communist era and still held on to power and still run China today. Isn't it odd that we supposedly went through an awful, awful era, many years of a Cold War and suddenly, we have China as the 'most favored nation trading status' sort of thing? And no one asks why, what happened there? Literally, I can remember on the news when it was announced overnight that China would be trading with the West. They interviewed the man on the street in China and he says, 'capitalism good, mixed with communism; capitalism good, mixed with communism.' And he got it right didn't he? Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Discussing that whatever happens today was discussed an awful, awful long time ago to do with even the excuse they'd bring out for culling off the people. Culling them down, getting them to accept sterility or basically birth control that should be done through mandatory means, etc. All of this was discussed a long, long, long time ago WITH these groups that the Huxley's mixed in. He talks on that Mike Wallace interview about the burgeoning population of what will come down the road. It wasn't just that, if you listen carefully to what he says, he mentions that it isn't just birth control, it's also DEATH control. We should be looking more at death control, he said, there's too many people living too long, too long.

People don't realize he and his groups were taking part in world meeting around that time of that interview... with the United Nations and the Department of Population Control. I always add the control because that's all it's about is control at the UN. They discussed how they'd bring these policies in. They even discussed which countries they could bring it IN to first. They even knew that they could do this probably with another communist type system like either Russia or China. That's why they're so interested in China. Remember, communism was based on evolution. It's based on science, that science is KING and that they could create new types of humans, better types of humans to SERVE THE SYSTEM, serve them. They wrote books about it, how they could do anything by using psychology alone and all types of indoctrination and that you could create the perfect soviet man. They also went into breeding plans and processes too. After all, science ruled, there was nothing else to hinder them. There were no religions to hold them back or complain so they could go straight ahead with this great experiment and try all this stuff. That's why the soviet type system or communist system was chosen to be blended with the West.

Communism from its very inception was BORN in the West. It was born in London, England. They called it 'The Great Experiment.' What do you do with an experiment? You STUDY it. You study it outside where it's safer for YOU. In other words, those who studied it are already the elites of another type of system who have safely dominated THAT system and they could study this system – go in and out and study it – and still make sure they had somewhere to run home to if they had to. They've taken all the lessons from all

of that over the Soviet era and remember, the United Nations has already declared that China is the MODEL STATE FOR THE WORLD to EMULATE.

Last night I mentioned Sir Crispin Tickell, a man with no sense of humor whatsoever. I'll put a link up to a video that HE did recently after going to China. He says China is doing all the right kind of things and blah, blah, blah. What he's trying to tell you is it's not quite time to implement the same mandatory policies. They wouldn't take off just quite right or right now in the West. It wouldn't wash down right now but that's what they're working for is to get us all to accept a maximum of one child per family policy. It's the same as Australia.

Remember, Tickle himself is another Huxley. Go through his genealogy; I gave the Wikipedia link last night. He goes way back through the Huxley line, though the female side of his family. He's just as fanatical as old Sir Thomas Huxley was, the best pal of Charles Darwin. I'm sure he believes all that too... completely, the survival of the fittest and special people and inferior people. He puts China up as the model state of the world. 20 years ago, you could not have come out and said that in public because we hadn't been conditioned to accept it.

We HAVE been conditioned in the last 20 years and THAT is again, a technique used by the Bernays type characters, the guys who give us cultures for each era, a well-known science amongst the few. After all, they don't want the public to know how it's done to them, how your thoughts are given to you. How the things that you fight about are given to you. The things you argue about, even your hobbies are pushed on you and authorized from above. Like keep fit, go cycling, all that stuff. It all came from above... for other reasons. These were authorized, safe pastimes for you. All coming from the top, from those who know how to create culture, update it, alter it, and swing it off in a different direction.

Remember too, when you want to make a massive change, a MASSIVE CHANGE from culture to culture, you must DESTROY COMPLETELY THE OLD CULTURE. Everything that held it together and held communities together had to be completely and utterly destroyed. EVERYTHING... I mean DEMOLISHED. That's why since the 60s onwards especially, there was a massive attack by a well-funded entertainment industry – by that I don't mean just Hollywood, not ONLY Hollywood but ALL the big media companies – to RADICALLY ALTER the culture in the West, destroy it until often you can't tell the difference between male and females anymore by the way that they act or walk or curse and swear. It's got that bad. Women used to be very caring; it's tough to find it now. You find lots of tough women now. What's happened? They were worked on. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, discussing the lineages, really, that come down through time, always with the same specialty in the family. It's never lost. They don't deviate off into another field of science or whatever. They're always into the same agenda as their parents and

grandparents and great-grandparents... and they all seem as psychopathic as the previous ones. Of course, if you're inbreeding psychopathy, then of course there are going to be psychopaths. That's something that Plato talked about. How they would create certain types for rulership positions. Rulership, people who would be stern, people who could make decisions rapidly and never regret making them. It's interesting too that to be a Rhodes Scholar – a Rhodes scholar is set up to go to Oxford in England under a scholarship which is designed to create world leaders for a united planet and so on, going back all the way to the Cecil Rhodes/Milner Group that became the Royal Institute for International Affairs. When you come out of Rhodes scholarship, doors open for you across the planet. You just walk through from then on. You're guaranteed leadership positions in different countries.

They use the big experiments, the great experiment they call them. The United States was called The Great Experiment too, to see if people could handle freedom. HANDLE it. Not just handle it, but HOLD ON TO IT. If you look at history, there's always this dominant minority that tries to take over everywhere people go and grab all the wealth and the judicial system, the legal systems and run the politics. They were well, well aware of that in the 1700s. THEREFORE, IT WAS UP TO THE AVERAGE PERSON IF HE WAS READY TO ALWAYS FIGHT FOR HIS RIGHTS, TOTALLY COMPLETELY FIGHT IN EVERY MEANS POSSIBLE FOR HIS RIGHTS, BECAUSE OTHERWISE HE'D LOSE THEM. That's what the founding fathers knew. They knew. As Franklin said when he was asked what kind of government the people had been given and that's very telling in itself, the people had been GIVEN... they didn't take part in it. It was a small elect group of Freemasons that did it. Franklin said, 'A republic IF you can keep it.' That's what they meant, IF YOU CAN KEEP IT.

What the elite have always known is you allow the people a little bit, you let them graze and be happy and noninvolved in what's happening in politics and you can gradually take over again... as they're grazing in the fields and having fun and frolicking and all that stuff. That's what happened in the US very quickly, in fact. Now you're seeing the end product as they go in to this next phase of the totally controlled planet because the dominant minority in the US have been running the US for an awful long time now and PUSHING across the planet FOR this united world system: a planned society with a planned population and even going all the way to what KINDS OF PEOPLE they would breed. Exactly along the lines that Aldous Huxley wrote about in Brave New World. They'd breed special people to serve them all the better. Just like Plato talked about in The Republic. Every one of these elite just loves Plato's Republic. They ALL mentioned that it's their favorite book.

Here's an article to show you where it's going to since China is the model state for us all to emulate. This is from CNN.com.

In China, DNA tests on kids ID genetic gifts,

Wed August 5, 2009 / By Emily Chang / CNN

CHONGQING, China (CNN) — At the Chongqing Children's Palace, experts are hoping to revolutionize child-rearing with the help of science. (Alan: That's standard communism.) About 30 children aged 3 to 12 years old and their parents are participating in a new program that uses DNA testing to identify genetic gifts and predict the future.

When Director Zhao Mingyou first heard about the technology earlier this year, he instantly knew it could be a success in China.

"Nowadays, competition in the world is about who has the most talent," said Zhao. "We can give Chinese children an effective, scientific plan at an early age."

The test is conducted by the Shanghai Biochip Corporation. (A: A BIOCHIP corporation.) Scientists claim (A: I love how they claim things.) a simple saliva swab collects as many as 10,000 cells that enable them to isolate eleven different genes. By taking a closer look at the genetic codes, they say they can extract information about a child's IQ, emotional control, focus, memory, athletic ability and more.

"For basketball, we can test for height and other factors," said Dr. Huang Xinhua, a leading scientist on the project. "We also test listening ability so that can tell us if (the child) might be talented at music."

DNA testing has been used more widely to determine susceptibility to genetic disease. The test can identify mutations in the genetic code that lead to certain disorders, allow patients to assess risk levels and decide whether they want preventative treatment. (A: What they're telling you there is they already use it for abortions. That's also happening in the West. Your child MIGHT have this or it MIGHT have that. I've read articles here that mothers were advised to have abortions and their children were perfectly normal. I wonder how often that goes on?)

For example, the test can identify cancer genes that may make a woman more likely to develop breast or ovarian cancer. (A: MAY make... I love how they always give themselves an exclusion or an exclusive way to get out of it.) Some women have decided to have a mastectomy based on DNA test results and family history.

But according to Chinese scientists, this is the first time the test is being offered to children in China to help discover their natural talents.

For about \$880, Chinese parents can sign their kids up for the test and five days of summer camp in Chongqing, where the children will be evaluated in various settings from sports to art. The scientific

results, combined with observations by experts throughout the week, will be used to make recommendations to parents about what their child should pursue.

Remember, under the Soviet system, they were the first ones to come out with 'school to work'. That's what communism was about... to try and detect, long before this article – years and years ago they were talking about they gave children IQ tests, psychology tests, etc and they would decide if you were going to be a plumber or a teacher or a scientist. They've been doing that for an awful long time. So this is the latest part of their arsenal as the DNA testing MAY be able to tell them what you're child should really be. What a beautiful way too of getting a planned society isn't it? This way, under the guise of this, you can tell the public whatever you want according to your needs. You might say, for instance, we need another 1 million paddy field workers for rice in 20 years. So just tell the next bunch that they're all very low, they're low grade, physical, tough – but peasants basically – and we'll get all the paddy field workers. That's how you can do it. It doesn't have to be true does it? When has truth ever come in to eugenics? NEVER. NEVER, EVER. When has truth ever come in to political mandates? It doesn't come in to it at all.

This is the planned society that they're after here. Where they can PLAN what they want, so many engineers, so many of this, so many of that. That's really what it is, under the guise of DNA testing. Again, it's a beautiful way out too because what do you do when you're below grade and you've been given a job to sweep up the streets at night? Well, 'I guess nobody could help it; it was my DNA. It was my DNA; I've got bad DNA.' You won't blame the guys at the top that gave you no chance and blocked all your chances, in fact. They classified you with the class D or E or F stamp. It's down to fate isn't it? 'Oh, well, it's just DNA' and you'll believe it.

Dr. Huang said the testing can even help project careers down the road.

China is the model state for the world. Shortly you'll be seeing it here. It's wonderful too that they go on and on about the one child per family policy in China. I read an article not too long ago where China had altered it for the wealthy families. They can have more than one child, which again is a eugenics policy, because why breed inferior types? The Huxley's said that too and Mr. Tickell is all about that too as well. Why breed inferior types? Remember too, Charles Galton Darwin, the grandson of Charles Darwin, said back in the 1950s, our biggest fear – meaning the elite's biggest fear – was that the peasant class, the unworthy types would outbreed the better class. That was his biggest fear. They're ALL for this kind of stuff. What a great tool. Science has deemed you class F. And then you're out. That's it.

Now, since when should science... Remember, science is a self-interested body... and like all self-interested bodies it tries to promote itself as being superior to everything else around it. There have been so many lies told in science and within competing branches of science all competing for the top, powerful positions that you can't believe anything they say, especially when it's to do with social policy.

Should they be involved in social policy? NO. No they should not be involved in social policy. It's supposed to be up to the people, if we truly had any kind of democracy... to decide what kind of policies should be mandated over the people, over themselves.

When you hand it over to so-called scientific elitists and specialists that are outside of your realm, you're now undemocratic. They have their own agendas according to what they've been taught. All these sciences now that are on the political boards across the world – Parliaments and Congresses and so on advising them – are all taught the same stuff. Eugenics, the need to depopulate, global warming, man's a curse on the planet; he's a virus on the planet... that's their mandate... which doesn't sound terribly scientific to me but definitely an agenda. Definitely an agenda. They're all on board with the same pabulum... and it is pabulum, PURE PABULUM.

I've mentioned before about other people who've talked about the other evidence that the world is NOT warming up and that man has got nothing to do with it. Geologists keep trying to talk and say look we're the experts in this, because they study earth changes, they study the layers of rock and ice and snow and all the rest of it and they can tell there's been many ice ages, many warming periods in times when man wasn't even around, so man had nothing to do with it. However, you see that doesn't go well with the political agenda of depopulation, which is really what this is ALL about. It's a political, eugenical mandate so facts don't count. Hype and fear and hysteria count, but facts do not count.

Do you realize we're supposed to be under... every little island in the Pacific and Caribbean and so on should have been under water long ago according to projections we were given 30 years ago by the same characters at the United Nations? 'Oh, the sea levels are rising.' No, no, no. They haven't. Not only that, many of these islands have got big brand new hotels being built right now, on the shores and beaches because nothing's happened. They haven't sunk. They haven't lost any of their land. Once in a while you'll get an island that will go down somewhere because it's volcanic. That's what happens after a while. They come up out of the water and they go back down again. That's what volcanoes tend to do, but let's not bring facts into this equation. It doesn't work out with social policy by the eugenicists.

There was a book published a while ago by a guy called Plimer from Australia. I've read it before. He's got 60 academic papers on the subject of global warming and he's got a book out called Heaven and Earth: Global Warming: The Missing Science.

Global warming is the new religion of First World urban elites

Geologist Ian Plimer takes a contrary view, arguing that man-made climate change is a con trick perpetuated by environmentalists

By Jonathan Manthorpe, Vancouver Sun July 29, 2009

This book, *Heaven and Earth — Global Warming: The Missing Science*, draws together much of his previous work. It springs especially from *A Short History of Plant Earth*, which was based on a decade of radio broadcasts in Australia.

That book, published in 2001, was a best-seller and won several prizes. But Plimer found it hard to find anyone willing to publish this latest book, so intimidating has the environmental lobby become.

(A: They're completely intolerant, this bunch at the IPCC at the United Nations. These guys are not all scientist by the way. One of the guys worked in a garbage dump. Now he's at the United Nations under this, as a specialist.)

But he did eventually find a small publishing house willing to take the gamble and the book has already sold about 30,000 copies in Australia. It seems also to be doing well in Britain and the United States in the first days of publication.

Plimer presents the proposition that anthropogenic global warming is little more than a con trick on the public perpetrated by fundamentalist environmentalists and callously adopted by politicians and government officials who love nothing more than an issue that causes public anxiety.

While environmentalists for the most part draw their conclusions based on climate information gathered in the last few hundred years, (A: It's not even that.) geologists, Plimer says, have a time frame stretching back many thousands of millions of years.

The dynamic and changing character of the Earth's climate has always been known by geologists. These changes are cyclical and random, he says. They are not caused or significantly affected by human behaviour.

Polar ice, for example, has been present on the Earth for less than 20 per cent of geological time, Plimer writes. Plus, animal extinctions are an entirely normal part of the Earth's evolution. (A: That's true as well.)

(Plimer, by the way, is also a vehement anti-creationist and has been hauled into court for disrupting meetings by religious leaders and evangelists who claim the Bible is literal truth.) (A: So he's not religious either. He's a scientist.)

Plimer gets especially upset about carbon dioxide, its role in Earth's daily life and the supposed effects on climate of human manufacture of the gas. He says atmospheric carbon dioxide is now at the lowest levels it has been for 500 million years, and that atmospheric carbon dioxide is only 0.001 per cent of the total amount of the chemical held in the oceans, surface rocks, soils and various life forms. Indeed, Plimer says carbon dioxide is not a pollutant, but a plant food. (A: Which it is.) Plants eat carbon dioxide and excrete oxygen. Human activity, he says, contributes only the tiniest fraction to even the atmospheric presence of carbon dioxide.

There is no problem with global warming, Plimer says repeatedly. He points out that for humans periods of global warming have been times of abundance when civilization made leaps forward. Ice ages, in contrast, have been times when human development slowed or even declined.

See that's what you have. If you've had so many ice ages, what happened between them? The planet warms between ice ages; otherwise you'd have one continuous ice age. Right?!? It's so wonderful that these fanatics at the top are going with a political agenda and that's why they won't bring facts into the issue. It's a political agenda dreamed up by others including the Club of Rome who say in their own book *The First Global Revolution*, they looked for a way to unite the planet under a global governmental system and they'd have to find a war of some kind. It's the only time we pull together, we do what we're told, and we obey government that can use the heavy stick. They said, "We came up with the idea of global warming. That would fit the bill." That's the words they used in their own book. They're the premier think tank for this global society of elitists. Back with more after this break.

That last article was from the Vancouver Sun, July 29, 2009, on the geologist Ian Plimer. It's well worth reading. I'll try and take a phone call now. I've got 3 up now that the satellite's working again. Damon from Maryland are you there?

Damon: Yes. Hello. I love your show, man, it's so great. I listen every day. I just have a very simple question. You bring out all these different things about how everything is done on deception and all these different things are all cloaks. When is it going to be obvious? How is it all going to go down when there's no longer deception, it's right in your face... the guns, the black suits, the lights, the dogs? I live in the inner city in Baltimore which is one of the worst ghettos in the world where the death rate is like the death rate in the Iraq war. It's just horrible. I live where Johns Hopkins is. I go to school there. We deal with SV40. We deal with H1N1 right and left. I'm just a kid off the street. They trade with this biotech stuff like they're giving it away free. You can play with viruses, it's really crazy. It's just disgusting.

Alan: It is disgusting. I'll tell you too, you have to read the books written by the guys in the culture creation industry. They look upon things as long term. They actually know how long it will take for what they call a meme – or an idea – that they start off and push out through the media. They know how long it will take

before the general public and all the different classes will start to repeat it. They know exactly when the bottom class will start to repeat it and that means they're ready to hear MORE for the next phase and so on. You got to read the books from people like Bernays on Propaganda.

Damon: I know about Bernays. I definitely look into all of that. I love psychology. Social control, I have a friend of mind who goes to John J, I guess in New York, and they study that... she's in corrections. It changes our life. She become like authoritarian at home as well as at work and it's really crazy. When is it going to be RIGHT THERE? I see they put men and women in the same jails now, like right in the same bullpen, men and women... it's like they're getting people just used to being locked down. When is this going to be? Something has to happen and people are going to...

Alan: Oh, they will. I am sure, I'm positive.... They're on a roll now on crisis creation. It's building up to something. When it's the right time, they will really give us something. They're even looking for even up to 30 years of riots as they bring in this whole new order of depopulation, mandatory sterilization, etc. That's all on the cards, by the way, by the big think tanks.

Damon: It's 50% of black women get abortions. It crazy. And they use the placenta in makeup and stuff.

Alan: I know. I know. It's disgusting. The BBC did a documentary in China, the model state, where they could buy a fetus in the back door of the abortion room and they're using it in soups and things to regenerate your virility. I mean... it's disgusting what they're trying to bring humanity down to. But the problem is, it's working at the bottom levels. Everybody's crooked.

Damon: What's going to happen? When is it just going to be, everybody's going to know and see and like... Is it going to be like red dawn or something? Hitler, when is he coming back? That's what I'm asking.

Alan: That's it. Really, we've got to reclaim it one by one ourselves and start saying NO to all of this regardless of what becomes popular opinion. Popular opinion is conditioned opinion. That's what Bernays said. So we got to take back all our rights by ourselves for ourselves and everybody's got to stand up and say no more. NO MORE AGENDAS... unless the public are let IN on it and we plan our own future.

That's it for tonight folks. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

A lot of disks get burned and passed around by people who have computers for others who don't have computers and who don't like computers and I don't blame them at all. There's no privacy in the world of computers. That's what it's out there for, to get us trained into having no privacy. We see the restrictions getting put on us every year and they're open about it. It's to monitor every individual. It's used as a tool. Eventually it will be used to punish you if you don't go along with social alterations and changes in society. You'll get punished by being restricted or kept out of the internet all together. That's already been discussed in high places. Everything that you become addicted to is eventually used OVER you as a tool to make you 'toe the line,' as the Masons say. Therefore, those who get them passed around, you can always get in touch with me by writing to me at [address listed above].

You know most people are caught up in the daily media. That's what the media is for. It's to keep you entangled every day of your life in what you think are really new threats or new controversies, things to get you arguing about or upset about or at the very least preparing you. Preparing you for what's to come. There's many ways to prepare people. Those at the top can either tell you directly, we're going to do this... and give you a date and so on, or they break it to you gently in the form of debates, debates between experts. Really, you simply take the expert that suits you best and you take his opinion. That's how it's done. That's what media is for... to get us ready for the changes that are already preplanned. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. What you find when you study history and biographies of people who've been high-level bureaucrats or they worked in civil service or the military their whole lives at high positions is that they're always planning a future.

We think at the bottom – and we're meant to think at the bottom – that we just stumble day to day and problems crop up and are dealt with on the spot by experts who debate for a couple of days, then make a decision and then make it all right again. That's how we're taught. We're really infantile at the bottom. We're kept like children... truly. I say 'mushrooms' often because that's how you grow mushrooms in commercial growing. You're kept in the dark and you're fed different kinds of bovine fecal matter. That's how we are at the bottom. We have a complete reality made for us and because our parents swallowed that reality, then the child is born and takes over their parents' opinions. There's no one to warn them that this is fake, this is a con, that, really, we're just slaves at the bottom.

Slaves at one time were very important. We came out of serfdom, which was slavery. In the Western world they don't like to call them slaves. They like to call them serfs. It sounds better. You were bought and sold with the land. There were different rebellions from the peasants that occasionally would come

along and frighten the upper crust. They were always terrified of there being too many of them and they could overcome their armies or their Knights and all the rest of it. So they gave us a thing called democracy in really a brief period of a time when we keep more of our earnings for things we didn't really need. Before, the serfs used to give about 60% of all their harvest to their Lords. Those were the days without intensive farming. It was heavy manual work, heavy, labor intensive. Therefore, the farmer, the serf was left with enough to feed himself, the livestock and maybe a couple of helpers and that was about it. The Lord would take his cut; pass it up to his overlord, Baron or whatever. It went all the way up to the King basically. That's how the system worked, much like the Soviet Union was run.

Then they gave us democracy. Thinking if we'd get to vote every 4 or 5 years, then our agitation will be somewhat subdued if we think that we have a chance of voting the last corrupt out and getting in the next bunch. We live in hope. It's a hopeful sort of idea. Yet we're always disappointed and most folk never in their whole lives catch on that there's only one game going on and there's only one party. Even though big players and authorized historians for the Council on Foreign Relations come out with books and tell us that there is only ONE party. The ones at the top always belong to the Council on Foreign Relations and have been – in the 1960s, for 60 years, according to Professor Carroll Quigley who was given access to their records.

In Britain it's called the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Now they have a European Institute for International Affairs. It's the same bunch. Every British Commonwealth country has a department of International Affairs. It's not a governmental department. That's the beauty of it. It even says on most of its books, in fact, when it tells you and thanks Rockefeller for publishing this book because that's who funds them. It will tell you it's a non-political organization. Then when you read through their books you see nothing about what YOU would think at the bottom, is politics. But they're not discussing politics; they're simply laying down policy. Big difference. There's a big difference when you're not playing politics. You're simply there to make an agenda and to put down and iron out the problems for this agenda, to make way for it, to make it easier to put into effect in society.

They have all kinds of meetings across the world and they also have Round Tables. After the big meetings, they take select people, put them down at Round Tables and they give them each a particular problem to solve. How do we get this particular program IN to the minds of the public? They'll talk about setting up front groups, other front groups and NGOs for instance and funding them, green parties and all that kind of stuff, to bring down the population because that's the real agenda. It's nothing to do with saving the world. It's a front. Even when there's a Cold War going on, what you notice is, they've already planned a POST Cold War period. You often wonder when you're reading the biographies of the big players, how on earth did they know? How could they be absolutely sure that the Cold War wasn't going to go on for another 20, 30 years? Technically, there's no reason why it couldn't. They'd already had the future planned POST Cold War. One of their big, big problems was guess what? A post-industrial society.

In their 1930s books – I think it was 1938 at one global meeting – the Royal Institute for International Affairs had even talked about China and how strong China would become commercially and that it could even become the industrial leader for the future. When they wrote that, China technically was a third world country; a few very rich people and mass of peasants. They even had in that particular meeting – it was held in Australia that year – the upcoming war with Germany. It was a done deal. It hadn't started yet but it was a done deal. They even said who they'd support. They'd have to save Russia at all costs. Why would you save what seemed to be your main enemy that wanted to wipe out – you'd think – the Royal family and all that kind of stuff and all the aristocrats? Why would you want to save them?

It was traditional for Britain in bygone centuries, to arm one of your enemies and then let them go at it with some other enemy. That way they'd weaken each other. Why wouldn't you allow Germany to simply to go at it with Russia and get rid of your two main enemies? But they didn't. They said they'd have to save Russia at ALL costs. It isn't until you go further back that you realize that West and the banking system and the Establishment funded and set up the Soviet Experiment, as it was called.

Trotsky even complained in his writings about Lenin and then Stalin bringing over all the British aristocrats – Lords and Ladies and so on – and giving them grand tours of Moscow, etc. Well listed. HG Wells and all these boys went across there and they loved it. They were all members of the Fabian Society, another branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They had specialized branches.

Their big problem early on was how to control a big population in a post-industrial era. Post World War II even. Remember, during World War II Britain signed an agreement under the United Nations to DEindustrialize. I wasn't just disarmament, it was DEindustrialization. Many of the other countries followed suit because they already decided they were going to set up China as THE model state for the whole world... that we have to emulate. I spoke about this a few years back there and people kind of said 'Oh, come on; we could never emulate China' and we're doing it in so many different ways.

How it is done? Well, the same way. The media is there to prepare your minds. It's like planting a field. You can't plant a field by scattering seeds. You've got to get in there and you've got to plow it up and then get rid of all the weeds and the stones and then furrow it and harrow it and all the rest of it. Then, if the soil is ready for it at the right season, you start planting. That's what they do with your mind. They give you years of subtle indoctrination. They call it 'consciousness raising.' Whenever you hear that term, run away. It means they're trying to brainwash you without you knowing it. In other words, they're bringing a topic, not just a topic but with a solution to the topic into your head without you really voluntarily working your way through any of it, just accepting the conclusions. Raising conscious awareness, public awareness... that's what it means.

You'll find the same big players intergenerationally going down through time, as psychopathic and as adamant as their forefathers were. I've talked about the Optimum Population Trust, this massively wealthy organization that admits it's a rich, white man's club basically... they're not ashamed of that at all. They BELIEVE that it's nature's way and those who have survival of the fittest qualities should be AT THE TOP deciding what they want to do with the rest of the world. And they DO what they want with the rest of the world.

Sir Crispin Tickell, amazing guy. Contrary to the last part of his name, Tickell, he's not a very funny character at all. He is rather crisp though. This character, if you look in to Wikipedia, was born with a silver spoon in his mouth. He's the great-grandson of Jessica Huxley... of the Huxley family. The Huxley's are through all of them. The Darwin's, the Huxley's, all these characters are ALL part of the same family origins. It's as though they were clones of their forefathers because they have the same agenda: depopulation, survival of the fittest and they should be at the top. They're well funded obviously and they just sail up through the British aristocracy up to top positions in the country and politics. They're generally elected to things, given lots of titles and letters behind their names which they don't even earn generally. They're always grand commanders and all that kind of stuff.

This guy Tickell was appointed to the United Nations on the permanent Security Council. He's been ambassador to so many different things, President of the European Commission, for instance, '78-80. Ambassador to Mexico and all the rest of it. I'm going to talk more about Mr. Tickell, a not so funny guy, after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, discussing the big policy makers at the top. How they get ideas across to us, the public at the bottom. How they prepare our minds for things, often years and years in advance. The other night in fact, I mentioned a movie made in 1971 called Zero Population Growth. They started a long time ago influencing us, mainly through fiction to begin with, to the public through books and then movies, such as that last movie. Also, Soylent Green was one of them. Soylent Green was written under the title Make Room, Make Room.

The whole idea was to get everybody terrified about a future of overpopulation. The reality from books I have on population management going back to the early 1900s had people writing rebuffs in their books to Britain – who in 1920 from the top aristocracy, 2 years after World War I had killed millions of people – the rebuffs were about the fact that Britain and the aristocracy and even the Churchills too were very vocal on this, wanted the ordinary people to start curbing the size of their family. The rebuffs had the numbers of children that these big aristocratic families had, which were much, much bigger than the people at the bottom. They had the statistics too which showed you that Britain had been declining – and the later books proved this too – in family size for years and years, right up to the present. If it wasn't for mass immigration and the APPEARANCE of overcrowding – which is true, the more they bring in to the

cities that are overcrowded; they were only meant to have so many people in the first place – but it give the appearance of overcrowding and then they turn around and blame the people who had done all the right things and often had only one child per family or two maximum. That keeps a stable population at 2 per family and many of them opted for no children at all. So you can't please you masters. That was never the intention.

The intention is a WORLD society, remember. A world society. They have no favorites. Those who rule England have no favorites in countries. They're international. Their goal, according to their old books that they wrote themselves, people who worked for this global society, their goal was to treat every country the same eventually. So you'd all have to give the appearance of being overcrowded. That's why from the 60s onwards, the Western countries put a cap on urban development. They called it urban SPRAWL; again, using terminology, psycholinguistics; sounds nasty, sprawling... you're sprawling all over the floor, you're untidy... sprawl. Whenever people talked about the size of urban areas, they always called it – they'd start parroting it – urban sprawl, urban sprawl. That's how psycholinguistics works. Therefore they made laws that you couldn't expand urban areas. You could only build on existing properties or wherever existing properties were being torn down you could build again, higher and higher. They wanted to CONTAIN people, not just to stop them from growing out into the countryside but really they wanted to bring in a controlled society, a surveilled society, a society where they have cameras, etc everywhere like we have today. All planned a long time ago, before we were born it was planned. That's the amazing thing.

I've gone through the histories – look into the audio archives section of my web site, you'll see the audio archives – of the eugenics movement and how they simply were open in the beginning about the right of the fittest to survive. They used to even have magazines about the 'most fit' American family of the month. They'd have photographs of them all, well-to-do, very healthy, etc. They were also very vocal on the need to eliminate the unfit. Hitler never dreamed up that idea by himself. I've gone through the writings of the various British authors who first came out with this whole thing. In The Soviet Story, go into that and you'll hear the socialist program. Socialism, the Fabian Society, really came out with all of this stuff – long before Adolf Hitler – and all of THAT came from Darwin and Darwin's theories on the ascent of man, etc.

These are THEORIES taken as law today. All science programs teach evolution as FACT, absolute fact and you can't contradict it or even question it or you're OUT, plain and simple. What they do at the top is to put out certain people from their own ranks in every country who are all connected. Maurice Strong for Canada, Al Gore in the States, Crispin Tickell in Britain. They all put these characters out to start off and start funding or at least channeling the funding from the foundations – which is the parallel government, the REAL government – into the creation of nongovernmental organizations. They indoctrinate the public over years. They go into schools as charitable institutions to EDUCATE children and what they're doing is

brainwashing them along a particular way of thinking and a particular viewpoint. We've all heard the tape of Al Gore. He's up on YouTube – I gave the link once too, in the archives – where you hear him talking to children about 12 and under and he said, 'You children know things your parents don't know.' He was going on about the environment and pollution and global warming. Bypass the parents, that's how they do it in school. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt Cutting Through The Matrix, just showing you how they put out all these characters in every generation that work on the same projects. Often, they're from the same families. They're like clones of their daddies you might say, much like the Rothschild's; they keep in banking. These characters literally are into eugenics. Back in the 70s, they hit upon the idea of giving an EXCUSE to bring down the population, they called it 'sustainable development,' under the guise that if you could just convince the public we were destroying the planet and we were all going to die, then government could step in and start mandating population control. That's what it was about. Remember too, they have a Department of Population Control at the United Nations. That was all PART of that movement too. Where the United Nations is honest about it, they'll say, 'we don't abort children across the world.' That's true. They just HELP the NGOs that are all umbrella'd underneath them to abort children across the world. They're funded through various government agencies in the Western world and they're funded massively by the big, tax-free foundations... that ARE the parallel government.

Here's this guy Tickell, getting back to Tickell again, the not so funny guy. It says,

Crispin Tickell

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

His worldwide status as an authority on climate change is all the more surprising because he has no formal academic training in this area and has formed his opinion by self-teaching. (Alan: No. He was always a eugenicist as were his daddies before him. They were part of this idea to bring the environment, a war of the environment and man, a war enterprise as The First Global Revolution book says, by the Club of Rome. They dreamed up that scam that man was at war with the planet; therefore, to save the planet and the rest of man, man would have to start getting reduced in population basically and stop using energy.)

Tickell helped to write Margaret Thatcher's speech on global climate change. (A: These guys are into everything at the top. They're always appointed, never elected.) He chaired John Major's Government Panel on Sustainable Development (1994-2000), and was a member of two government task forces under the Labour Party: one on Urban Regeneration (A: Which is actually restriction... which is double-

speak, of course.), chaired by Sir Richard Rogers, now Lord Rogers (1998–99), and one on Potentially Hazardous Near-Earth Objects (2000).

A man of strong environmental convictions, he has been described as influential in Britain, although his environmental message has not always travelled as easily abroad, particularly to the United States. His 1977 book 'Climatic Change and World Affairs' argued that mandatory international pollution control would eventually be necessary. (A: That's after the club of Rome came up with the idea of coupling eugenics with pollution and so on.) Despite his non-scientific background, he is internationally respected as having a strong grasp of science policy issues. He has been the recipient, between 1990 and 2006, of 23 honorary doctorates. (A: That's how they get them up there. We stand in awe at all the letters behind someone's name but that's how they do it. They just give them all these honorary doctorates. I don't even know if they have to attend to get it. Probably sent it by mail or something.)

He is also a patron of the Optimum Population Trust (A: We know all about them and what their goal is too. Again, a nongovernmental organization that just happens to give advice to governments.), and told Radio 4's Today programme that the ideal population for Britain could be around 20 million. (A: That means an awful lot has to go, an awful, awful lot has to go don't they? This is what you're dealing with. These characters have never stopped their agenda from Charles Darwin going onwards

From Australia, here's an article from the AAP.

Green group calls for one child policy

Print April 21, 2009

(A: Now, it's interchangeable with the speeches given by Tickell and others because it's all the same script.)

AUSTRALIA should consider having a one-child policy to protect the planet, an environmental lobby group says.

Sustainable Population Australia (A: That's just another branch of the same group.) says slashing the world's population is the only way to avoid "environmental suicide".

National president Sandra Kanck wants Australia's population of almost 22 million reduced to seven million to tackle climate change.

Restricting each couple to one baby, as China does (A: What did I say earlier? China... it's been said on the CBC and at the UN and elsewhere, China is the MODEL state for the world. That means we're all to copy China. China is not a democracy either. At least they're honest about it. I wish these guys that pretend we're still a democracy here would be honest about it too. But pigs might fly when the swine flu comes.), is "one way of assisting to reduce the population".

"It's something we need to throw into the mix," the former Democrats parliamentarian said.

More people means more coal-fired electricity, cars, houses, water use and food production, all of which increase greenhouse gas emissions, she said. (A: Which is utter nonsense but it's the same script isn't it? They cannot say anything different from each other. It's exactly the same as each other.)

Ms Kanck, who has one child herself, expects her campaign will receive a hostile reaction.

"The Catholic church is going to be in like Flynn on an argument like this."

Sustainable Population Australia, which has about 1300 members, is so worried about climate change it is preparing a formal submission to the UN.

What the blazes is the United Nations? There are no people in any country in the world that voted it into existence. It is NOT a democratic institution. It's not even a country. It's a corporation. The leaders of every country – who are traitors all – signed every country over to it in 1946. This is where everything is to go... it's a FRONT organization FOR the real government, which is comprised of the parallel government with the various foundations. Foundations that are owned by the international bankers, we all know that, who also own the big international pharma companies and who own the military-industrial complex. They own the United Nations. It's run through a eugenics scheme as well. It's utterly frantic about population numbers, always has been. They've been caught doing dirty deeds across the planet before to reduce the population. I've read so many articles here I can't remember them all.

Anyone who wants to be successful in this day and age has to belong to one of these groups and just get the script and read it. You'll get lots of air time because the mainstream media will give you plenty of air time for free. Just parrot whatever's put down in print, whatever you want. They never give anyone space to counter the BS that they put across to us, never.

Here's an article where at least some scientists went against their boss when he tried to use the organization along the road of depopulation, cutting back energy, and global warming. This is from Mark Morano.

World's Largest Science Group Rejecting Man-Made Climate Fears!

By Marc Morano / July 31, 2009 / NewsWithViews.com

An outpouring of skeptical scientists who are members of the American Chemical Society (ACS) are revolting against the group's editor-in-chief — with some demanding he be removed — after an editorial appeared claiming “the science of anthropogenic climate change is becoming increasingly well established.” (A: Meaning man-made.)

The editorial claimed the “consensus” view was growing “increasingly difficult to challenge, despite the efforts of diehard climate-change deniers.” (A: They've all been told, at one of the big world meetings to use this term, ‘climate-change deniers’ that would be associated with the Holocaust to make you feel guilty. I have the article here where they came up with it and actually told their members to say this. So this guy, this editor is obviously a member.) The editor now admits he is “startled” by the negative reaction from the group's scientific members. The American Chemical Society bills itself as the “world's largest scientific society.” (A: It tells what he printed here and it also has some answers by other people, other scientists in the group and what they say about Mr. Baum.)

In addition, the scientists called Baum's editorial: “disgusting”; “a disgrace”; “filled with misinformation”; “unworthy of a scientific periodical” and “pap.” (A: That's what they say.)

One outraged ACS member wrote to Baum: “When all is said and done, and you and your kind are proven wrong (again), you will have moved on to be an unthinking urn for another rat pleading catastrophe. You will be removed. I promise.” (A: It's true. They go from one crisis to another, these guys. They know where their bread is buttered.)

Baum wrote on July 27, that he was “startled” and “surprised” by the “contempt” and “vehemence” of the ACS scientists to his view of the global warming “consensus.” (A: It isn't a consensus is it? Then it's got more and more selected excerpts of the skeptical scientists.)

“I think it's time to find a new editor,” ACS member Thomas E. D'Ambra wrote.

Geochemist R. Everett Langford wrote: “I am appalled at the condescending attitude of Rudy Baum, Al Gore, President Barack Obama, et al., who essentially tell us that there is no need for further research? that the matter is solved.” (A: That's really what they've said isn't it? They've said, that's it, the matter is resolved, you can't go any further with questioning, that's it, IT'S THE LAW. What kind of science is that?

Science is supposed to get to the root of all things and constantly go on and on and on. But they've said that's it, that's good enough for us. One other scientist said...)

ACS scientist Dennis Malpass wrote: "Your editorial was a disgrace. It was filled with misinformation, half-truths, and ad hominem attacks on those who dare disagree with you. Shameful!"

ACS member scientist Dr. Howard Hayden, a Physics Professor Emeritus from the University of Connecticut: "Do you refer to 'climate change' instead of 'global warming' because the claim of anthropogenic global warming has become increasingly contrary to fact?"

(A: Another one asks him what set of statistics he'd taken all his advice from basically. Out of the 10 different studies that have been done... with 10 different computers. Each time they do a different computer testing, a different bunch of information, you know. It's all nonsense.)

Behind it all is the ONE cause. The one cause being a very old cause and that's depopulation of the lessers, you know, the wrong sort of people on the planet, to bring in a utopia where the better kind will live in peace and harmony together... these sons and daughters of Knights and aristocracy that slaughtered their way to fame over centuries... will all be living in harmony with each other supposedly. But they want to get rid of everyone else in the meantime. After all, we are eating up all the food that their children could be eating in the future. Why should the lesser type, the nonproducing, the nonqualified type be eating up all their food? Never mind the fact that it's the lesser type that MAKE all the food for the greater type. Quite something. Quite something, really.

Now there's a link I'm going to put up on my site at the end of the show. People don't think that the pharma companies are part of the military-industrial complex. As I've said before, there's a book called *Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War* written by a Toronto Star reporter. Fascinating because he used declassified information from the Canadian, British, and American governments to show that Canada was the lead country for bacterial and viral warfare in World War II and onwards. In this Stimson, History of the US Offensive Biological Warfare Program you'll find...

Biological and Chemical Weapons

History of the US Offensive Biological Warfare Program (1941-1973)

August 1942: George Merck (A: We all know the Merck company.), president of the Merck & Co. pharmaceutical company, accepts the position as head of the newly-created War Research Service (WRS), the coordinating agency that joins government and private institution resources to carry out the

US biological warfare program. Headed by a small cadre of well-connected individuals, the WRS begins to conduct research at dozens of American universities. (A: Canadian as well and British.) Simultaneously, the WRS encourages the Chemical Warfare Service to expand its examination of biological weapons potential and construct research facilities. The initial allocation in 1942 for the WRS totals \$200,000. Meanwhile, the Chemical Warfare Service receives millions of dollars to construct research facilities.

1943: Construction begins on a biological weapons research and development facility at Camp Detrick in Frederick, Maryland. Camp Detrick, which becomes operational that year with about 4,000 personnel, is renamed Fort Detrick in 1956.

(A: Remember, this is the combined pharma companies that make the vaccines working at the TOP, the TOP of the military-industrial complex dealing with biowarfare. Why not? They were already experts in viruses and bacteria. Where else would you go? That was their job... experimenting with viruses and bacterium.)

January 1943: WRS is running programs to explore the offensive potential of botulinum toxin and anthrax. These two particular agents remain the focus of the offensive program during the remaining World War II years.

(A: Then it's got a whole bunch of facts after this and how it expanded and expanded and expanded. Quite something.)

I've even mentioned on previous shows how the big Canadian pharma companies and laboratories, one main one that was dealing with the blood products. They brought in contaminated blood and blood products to Canada from the US. They knew it was contaminated. It was set up in World War II as part of this bio-warfare industry. There was a CBC documentary on it. Quite something isn't it? They're all part of it. These are the ones that want to give us injections. Bear in mind, on the previous articles I've been talking about, they want to reduce the population of the planet drastically. I've given you enough evidence to show you. These guys are deadly, deadly serious. Deadly serious.

There's a good article here by Jeffrey Smith.

You're Appointing Who? Please Obama, Say It's Not So!

Jeffrey Smith Posted: July 23, 2009

When the FDA was constructing their GMO policy in 1991-2, their scientists were clear that gene-sliced foods were significantly different and could lead to “different risks” than conventional foods. But official policy declared the opposite, claiming that the FDA knew nothing of significant differences, and declared GMOs substantially equivalent. (A: That’s how they passed it into law. No testing or anything or checking into it. Substantially equivalent... and that was good enough. Back in a moment with more on this article after this break.)

This is Alan Watt. We’re Cutting Through The Matrix, tying things together to show you why things really happen. Right now, I’m talking about the GMO foods being placed... The whole determination of whether the foods were safe to eat was placed entirely in the hands of the companies that made them. Companies like Monsanto which told us that PCBs, DDT and Agent Orange were safe. That’s Monsanto. It’s part of the military-industrial complex. Why is the military-industrial complex in charge of your food supply? Well, if you make war on the public, what do people need? Food, water, shelter, clothing, energy. What’s happening today? It’s all being taken over by small cliques of people. It’s a WAR against the people! That’s why.

This fiction became the rationale for allowing GM foods on the market without any required safety studies whatsoever! The determination of whether GM foods were safe to eat was placed entirely in the hands of the companies that made them — companies like Monsanto, which told us that the PCBs, DDT, and Agent Orange were safe.

GMOs were rushed onto our plates in 1996. Over the next nine years, multiple chronic illnesses in the US nearly doubled — from 7% to 13%. Allergy-related emergency room visits doubled between 1997 and 2002 while food allergies, especially among children, skyrocketed. We also witnessed a dramatic rise in asthma, autism, obesity, diabetes, digestive disorders, and certain cancers. (A: These things, by the way, they already KNEW, these characters that said it was okay for us to eat, the guys who made the GMO, because they tested it all this out on all different animals and found the same things happening. Therefore, it tells me this is INTENDED TO HAPPEN. I don’t believe in these accidents. This is intended to happen. Every government is pushing this stuff as a ‘MUST BE’. A ‘MUST BE’.)

In January of this year, Dr. P. M. Bhargava, one of the world’s top biologists, told me that after reviewing 600 scientific journals, he concluded that the GM foods in the US are largely responsible for the increase in many serious diseases.

In May, the American Academy of Environmental Medicine concluded that animal studies have demonstrated a causal relationship between GM foods and infertility (A: It’s all the warfare goals isn’t it. Fertility, bring down the population...), accelerated aging, dysfunctional insulin regulation (A: We see

diabetes everywhere.), changes in major organs and the gastrointestinal system, and immune problems such as asthma, allergies, and inflammation.

In July, a report by eight international experts determined that the flimsy and superficial evaluations of GMOs by both regulators and GM companies “systematically overlook the side effects” and significantly underestimate “the initial signs of diseases like cancer and diseases of the hormonal, immune, nervous and reproductive systems, among others.”

Nothing is by chance. You don’t get things happening on this scale by chance. If you truly had governments that really worked for the people – which they never have – they would be investigating all of this because they’d be terrified too. Well, they’re NOT terrified. Why? Because they’re not eating the same crap that you’re eating at the bottom. They DO have little passports to the good food supplies at the top, that’s part of their little benefits and it also helps to keep them in the club, you see. They’re very, very faithful to the clubs.

Just one last link. This is to do with the link between bisphenol-A and what’s happening with insulin. The estrogen receptor ERα is absolutely connected to pancreatic insulin content regulation. I’ll put his up on my site as well to show you how all these things interact with each other. That’s why they put estrogen in all of your plastics and made it a popular thing to do, drink out of plastic bottles.

Pancreatic Insulin Content Regulation by the Estrogen Receptor ERα

PLOS ONE

That’s it for tonight. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 106 through 120 (of 278 total)

Reply To: Alan Watt on "Truth Quest with Melodee"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

